

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
(Group 37)

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To: All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

Table of Contents
of the Document

July 21st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 95” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 95 In “Our True Story”) 9

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. 9

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 9

12

July 20th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 94” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 94 In “Our True Story”) 102

Bawa. That Is, About Understanding What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure. 102

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Happening”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, One of Which, That Is, The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within You, Has Now Fully Happened Within You, But Is Now “Only Temporary”, if you like, And “The Other”, Which Is “The Story” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, But Has Now Not Yet Happened Within You, But Which Is Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. 102

105

July 18th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 93” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 196

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, About “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, if you like, and that is for sure. (Chapter 93 In “Our True Story”) 196

196

July 17th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 92” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 294

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 92 In “Our True Story”) 294

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, Not Just You Talking About “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, Which In Truth Is All That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. 294

July 16th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 05" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.
 400

Bawa. That Is, About Becoming and Understanding "The Taste of God" Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within "Your Life", if you like.
 400

July 15th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 91" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.
 461

Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. (Chapter 91 In "Our True Story") 461

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" Now "The Final Point" of "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", and that is for sure.
 461

Bawa. And "Understanding" Now Who God Has Now Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, Who Is Now Still Living In "The World" With You, To Now Truly Teach You "This Final Divine Learning" of God, And To Initiate You Into "This Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And To Establish Within You "This Final Divine Refrain" of God's Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 461

July 14th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 04" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.
 541

July 13th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 03" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.
 579

579

July 12th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 02" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.
628

628

July 11th, 2014 - "Our True Story": The Start of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, "The Introduction", And "The Table of Contents", And "Chapter 01", and that is for sure.
650

650

July 10th, 2014 - "Bawa Quotation": About "Understanding" How "The True Gnana Shaikh", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Does "What He Does", and that is for sure. (Chapter 90 In "Our True Story")670

Bawa. That Is, "How does "This Shaikh", this "Man of Wisdom", As "Your Divine Consciousness" Or "Your Sirr", Attain "His Connection" to God, As "Your Divine Power" Or "Your Dhat"?
670

Bawa. "He Establishes Complete Faith (Your Iman) in God. 670

Bawa. That Is, "He Establishes Complete Faith (Your Iman) in God, By Truly "Joining In Partnership" With God, That Is, As "One With" God, That Is, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, 670

Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order For "You" To Obtain Complete "Lack of Faith" In Yourself, And In Anything, Or Anyone Else Now Connected To Yourself, and that is for sure. 670

Bawa. That Is, In Order For "You" To Obtain Complete "Lack of Faith" In Yourself, And In Anything That You Now "Do, Or Say, Or Think, Or Intend, Or Write", Including All of "Your Personal Prayers" To God, And All of "Your Personal Practices" To God, And All of "Your Personal Duties" To God, and that is for sure.
670

672

July 7th, 2014 - "Bawa Quotation": About "Understanding" How To Get God To Transform "Your Life" Into "The True Gnana Shaikh" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. (Chapter 89 In "Our True Story") 734

Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" How To Get God To Transform "Your Life" Into "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and that is for sure. 734

Bawa. And For "A Little While" More, For The Benefit of All of "Your Brothers and Sisters" Who Are Still Living In "The World" With You, But Still Living As If You Somehow Now Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, And As "Separate From" The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As "Separate From" Each Other, and that is for sure) 734

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth God Living Again In "The World", But Now For "The Last Time", As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure. 734

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 735

----- 739

July 6th, 2014 - "Bawa Quotation": About "Understanding" What Bawa Means When He Teaches Us That, 805

"For An Insan, 805

For A Wise Man, 805

What Is Closest To Him Is God", 805

Bawa. That Is, "For an insan, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God", That Is, Is God As "A Power", That Is, Is God As "A Power" That Is Beyond All of "Your Current Life" In "The World", All of Which In Truth Is But "An Elemental Reflection" of "Your Impure Mind", And of "Your Base Desires", All of Which Are Truly Calling You To Hell, That Is, Calling You To "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Eternally Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure. 805

Bawa. That Is, Calling You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, That Is, If You Are Not More Careful About “Who You Are”, And About “Where You Are”, And About “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.805

Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “You Now Having Happened”, First Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And Now Within “The Illusory World” That You Now See, And Interact With, And Participate In, On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure. (Chapter 88 In “Our True Story”) 805

808
July 5th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 87 In “Our True Story”) 891

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject “God’s Final Gift”, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Life and Teaching”, And “God’s Final Heart”, And “God’s Final Song”, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “Your Age”, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. 891

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, If You Don’t Now Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, That Is, First In God As Now “Your Final Father, Your Final Shaikh, Your Final Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen), In “The Islamic Tradition”, And “Your Final Holy Trinity” (Your Father, Your Sun, And Your Holy Ghost), In “The Christian Tradition”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. 892

895
July 4th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” The True Significance And Benefit of “The Fast” of Ramadan, Which In Truth Is You, And Is Each of My Children, Without

Exception, if you like, Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. (Chapter 86 In “Our True Story”) 953

Bawa. That Is, Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. 953

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 953

956

July 2nd, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” How “Not To Be There” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So God Can Be There As “One With” You Within God, and that is for sure. (Chapter 85 In “Our True Story”) 1043

Bawa. That Is, By First Saying “The Name” of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Before “You Say, Or Do, Or Intend, Or Write, Anything”, As Bawa Has Told You To Do, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Telling You To Do, Again, if you like, and that is for sure. 1043

1045

July 1st, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” The True Nature of “The Advertisements of Hell” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Billboards of Hell”, That In Truth Now Exclusively Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now All of “The Enticing Advertisements” of “The Satan” Within “Your Life”, That In Truth Are Now “Leading You To Hell, and that is for sure. (Chapter 84 In “Our True Story”) 1097

Bawa. That Is, As Now All of “The Enticing Advertisements” of “The Satan” Within “Your Life”, That In Truth Are Now “Leading You To Hell, That Is, Are Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Within “The Satan” Within You, As Now What “The Satan” As All of “Your Elemental Attachments/Relationships And Wealth” Within You Truly Intends For “Your Life”, Rather Than “Leading You To “An Eternal Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As “One With” God Within You, As Now What God Intends For “Your Life”, and that is for sure. 1097

June 30th, 2014 - "Bawa Quotation": About "Understanding" The True Meaning of "The Holy Month" of "Ramadan" For "Your Life", Which In Truth Is "To Fast" From "You" Within "The Heart" of "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While He Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure. (Chapter 83 In "Our True Story") 1162

Bawa. That Is, To Fast From "You" Now Living "A Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, That Is, To Fast From "Your Presence" In "The World" As "Separate From" God's Presence" Within "The Heart" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While He Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure. 1162

Bawa. Only "Then" Will Your Fast Be Truly Successful, Both In "This World" And In "The Next World", and that is for sure. 1162

June 29th, 2014 - "Bawa Quotation": About "Understanding" The True Meaning of Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into "The World", Which In Truth Is Not To "Help You Live" In "The World" Safely, And In "The End" Reach/Merge With God, No Matter What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. (Chapter 82 In "Our True Story") 1220

Bawa. And Now "Understanding" The True Meaning of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Still Living In "The World" With You, Which In Truth Is Also Not To "Help You Live" In "The World" Safely, And In "The End" Reach/Merge With God, No Matter What You, And What Some of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But Also To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. 1220

July 21st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 95” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 95 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Still Can, Since You Are Still Living In “The World”, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” For “Your Life”, As They Say, That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Weave “Your Fabric” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Truly Become “The

Enchanting Qualities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then What Is God To Do But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly What You Want”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Truly Become “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Instead Your Choose To Just Continue Weaving “Your Fabric” of Hell, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing, By Continuing To “Talk” And By Continuing To “Have Sex” In “The World, Then What Is God To Do But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly What You Want”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To Help You To Weave “Your Fabric” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By Stopping All of Your Current Weaving of “Your Fabric” of Hell, That Is, By Stopping All of “Your Talking” In

“The World”, And All of “Your Sexual Frenzy” In “The World”, As Bawa Calls It, Which In Truth Is Now You Participating In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Not Just “The Nasty Sex Act” That “The World” Now Considers As “Sex In The World” In “Your Ignorance”, We Have Given You “The Final Guide” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Help You To Weave “Your Fabric” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By Stopping All of Your Current Weaving of “Your Fabric” of Hell, We Have Given You “The Final Guide” For “Your Soul”, That Is, We Have Given You “The Final True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Final True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
July 21st,, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 95” of “The Book Version” of
“Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That
Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of
“The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 95” of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”,, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Three Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. A Mobile Version - "[The Question](#)" & "[The Answer](#)", And,**
- 2. A [Web Site](#) Version, And,**
- 3. A [The Book](#) Version.**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 95 (Ninety Five) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The [Web Site](#) Version”, And 23 (Twenty Three) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “[The Book](#) Version, Including Now “[Chapter 95](#)”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "[The Introduction](#)" And An Updated Version of "[The Table of Contents](#)", And “[Chapter 95](#)” of “[The Book](#) Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of [Home Page # 1](#), For “[Our Mobile](#) Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim



Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

|

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

|

Or To: [Our True Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[Web Site](#) [Version](#)

[The Book](#) [Version](#)

|

Or To: [Our Daily Message](#)

[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

|

Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)

|

[For In Truth,](#)

["They Are All One",](#)
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"
I
"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
II
“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

Go To ["The Table of Contents"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#) To ["The Book Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

Go To ["The Web Site Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)
Or

Go To ["The Mobile Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

(**Picture** of
["The Light Box"](#))
Go To ["The Light Box"](#)

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now ["God Happening"](#),
As Now ["Who You Are"](#),

if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"

To ["The Book Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#).

Go To ["Top of Page"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#)
Go To ["Mobile Home Page # 1"](#)
Go To ["Mobile Home Page # 2"](#)
Go To ["Web Site Home Page"](#)

01. Chapter 01, ["Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self"](#).
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)
(See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
02. Chapter 02, ["Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"](#)
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
03. Chapter 03, ["Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self"](#).
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))
04. Chapter 04, ["Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation"](#)
["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of “The Pond”**."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, “[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#) [Our Darkness and Evil](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To](#) “[Judge Yourself](#)” Before [God Judges You](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome](#) “[Your Darkness](#)”, If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now](#) “[The One](#)” [Who Can Liberate](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, And Take It To “[The Nur](#)” ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching"](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 19. Chapter 19, "
- 20. Chapter 20, "
- 21. Chapter 21, "
- 22. Chapter 22, "
- 23. Chapter 23, "
- 24. Chapter 24, "
- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "

- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**

- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**

- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” **The Straight Path** of God, That Is, “Understanding” **The Way To Discover** “**Your Truth**”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

95. Chapter 95, **About** “Understanding” **The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “**You and God**” As Now “**Your Soul**”, Still Can, That Is, While “**You and God**” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”,

That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

- 96. Chapter 96, "
- 97. Chapter 97, "
- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 95”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

Bawa

Our-True-Story-Book.Com
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

“Our True Story”

I

“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

II

“Chapter 95”

Title:

*“Understanding”
The Fabric of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God,
That You, And That All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Must Now Learn How To Weave
While You Still Can,*

That Is,

While "You and God"
As Now "Your Soul",
Still Can,

That Is,
While "You and God"
As Now "Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat",
As Now "Your 7 Levels" of "Divine Consciousness",
That God Gave To You,
Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of Islam
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

***"In A State of Expansion,
Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".***

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding
of What Is Now "Finally Over",
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"

***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

July 21st 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 95, **About**
“Understanding” **The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, **That You,**
And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Must Now Learn
How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “**You and God**” As
Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, While “**You and God**” As Now
“Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, **That God Gave To You, Still**
Can, That Is, While “**You and God**” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of
“**Divine Consciousness**”, **That God Gave To You, Still Can**, if you
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well**
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Still Can, **Since You Are Still Living** In “**The World**”,
But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” For “Your Life”, As They
Say, That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Weave
“**Your Fabric**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Truly Become “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then What Is God To Do But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly What You Want”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Truly Become “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Instead Your Choose To Just Continue Weaving “Your Fabric” of Hell, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing, By Continuing To “Talk” And By Continuing To “Have Sex” In “The World, Then What Is God To Do But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly What You Want”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To Help You To Weave “Your Fabric” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By Stopping All of Your Current Weaving

of **“Your Fabric” of Hell**, That Is, **By Stopping All** of **“Your Talking” In “The World”**, **And All of “Your Sexual Frenzy” In “The World”**, **As Bawa Calls It**, Which In Truth Is **Now You Participating In “Your Own Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, **Not Just “The Nasty Sex Act”** That **“The World” Now Considers As “Sex In The World”** In **“Your Ignorance”**, **We Have Given You “The Final Guide”** For **“Your Soul”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **To Help You To Weave “Your Fabric” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **By Stopping All of Your Current Weaving of “Your Fabric” of Hell**, **We Have Given You “The Final Guide”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **We Have Given You “The Final True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The Final True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is **“A Copy”** of “The Original Version” (50-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (50-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 238, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,

And **“The Difference”**
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 95 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The Fabric of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
“The Enchanting Qualities” of God,
That You,

***And That All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Must Now Learn
How To Weave
While You Still Can,***

***That Is,
While “You and God”
As Now “Your Soul”,
Still Can,***

***That Is,
While “You and God”
As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”,
That God Gave To You
Still Can,***

***That Is,
While “You and God”
As Now “Your 7 Levels”
of “Divine Consciousness”,
That God Gave To You,
Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure.***

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

***“Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance,*”**

equality, and treating other lives as his own.

“If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds.

“Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Heart”, of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound” of God (Your “Allahu Akbar”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” Believing That Somehow “The Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As

“Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As
“Separate From” Each Other On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children,
Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and
that is for sure.

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” **The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, **Now Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” **The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” **World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,*

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The**

Final Point” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 238, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “**Your Soul**”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “**Your Soul**”, Or As “The Enemy” of “**Your Soul**”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is,

In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just

Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within
“Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In**

The Guru", Before The Grave", Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing Your Soul" To Make The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making Your Life" *Truly Successful In Your Lifetime*", And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", As This Child" Is Now Experiencing His Life", That Is, As,

1. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within The Heart" of The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within That Heart", As Now,

2. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Life and Teaching", And The Heart", And The Song" (See God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New

Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 238, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own, And That,

02. “If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds, And That,

03. “Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

04. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

05. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

06. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

07. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

08. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

09. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

10. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

11. **“Only Allah Can help you, And That,**

12. **“You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”**, page 238, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “These Questions Together”** For **A Little While**, That Is, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Heart”** of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through “The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“True Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In **"His Life"**
(Your Dunya,
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both **"You And God"**
As Now **"Your Individual Soul"**
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*
In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Is Teaching Us Again, In **"The**
Following", As "The Full Text" of "[Spiritual Discourse 04](#)",

"Understanding The Requirements For Prayer, Duty, and For Victory In Our life"", Given On May 21, 1978, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1986) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "The 100 Years" of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World", From 1886 To 1986, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But

Rather, By "The Way" That You "Lived Out Your Life" In "The World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure.

**"The Beginning"
of "The Full Text"
of "Spiritual Discourse 04",
"Understanding The Requirements
For Prayer, Duty,
and For Victory In Our life",
Given On May 21, 1978,,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.**

May the unfathomable Ruler of grace, the One who is incomparable love, protect My Babies, My Children who are yet to be born, My loving Children, My Grandchildren, My little Children, My older Children, all My Children.

May Allah protect you, your parents, your grandparents, and their parents. May He grant all of you long lives free of illness and bless you with His undiminishing wealth in the three worlds.

Jeweled lights of My eyes, My Children, you are the happiness within My happiness, the heart within My heart, the wisdom within My wisdom, and the love within My love.

You are Children God has given Me, My very own Children, My beautiful and wise Children. I am constantly praying to God on your behalf. I am praying to God that all of you live in a state of goodness, day and night, within and without, in darkness and light, in happiness and sadness.

I am praying to God that He grant you the state of His peace, in the world of souls, in this world, and in the next world. I am praying that all of you reach the state of peace in which you separate from yourselves all that separates you from one another. I am praying that with His grace God grant your that state of unity.

Jeweled lights of My eyes, my very own Babies, God, the mighty Emperor of the eighteen thousand universes created everything; there is nothing that He has not created. He created all the heavens, all the hells, the lands, and the oceans, the sun, the moon, and the stars, the trees and the bushes, the fish, and insects, the jinns and fairies, all the angels and prophets, and the human being.

God created the human being as His best creation and placed all of His Creation within man, all the good and all the evil. Man's duty is to discard what is bad, and keep what is good.

Jeweled lights of My eyes, My Children, My loving Children, when you have God's qualities, I am happy. God's qualities are like drops of a soft spring rain falling into your hearts, causing everything in your hearts to become green and fragrant. However, when you do not act with God's qualities, the heart becomes like a desert, dry and parched, and all the green turns to brown. I am constantly praying to God that all My Children act with God's qualities.

O God, You must come to give My Children Your grace. Please come to fulfill all the needs of My Babies. O God, You must come here now to give My Babies Your grace so that they may reach the shore (of the hereafter or next world or akhirah within us).

Please give My Children the faith to search for You forever. Please protect My Babies. Please let Them merge with You. Please destroy all of Their torpor, all of Their illusion, and all of the veils that conceal Your grace from Them.

O God, may You bless My Children with Your Beauty, so that They may worship You. Give Them Your Qualities, so They may do (Your) duty, give Them (Your) modesty, so They might overcome the fascination of torpor, give Them (Your) peace of mind, so They might overcome maya (illusion), and give Them (Your) remembrance to always pray, so that They may lose both happiness and sadness.

Give all My Children Your grace and Your protection forever. Amen.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “Spiritual Discourse 04”,
“Understanding The Requirements
For Prayer, Duty,
and For Victory In Our life”,
Given On May 21, 1978,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All of These "Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters" To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-037"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-036"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-035"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-034"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-033"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-032"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-031"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-030"**, Or On **"Love Letter**

Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (50-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (50-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
page 238,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

50-a. “Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own.

“If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds.

“Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 238, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.**

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

50-b. “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Still Can, Since You Are Still Living In “The World”, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” For “Your Life”, As They Say, That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Weave “Your Fabric” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Truly Become “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then What Is God To Do But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly What You Want”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Miss “This Golden Opportunity” To Truly Become “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Instead You Choose To Just Continue Weaving “Your Fabric” of Hell, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing, By Continuing To “Talk” And By Continuing To “Have Sex” In “The World, Then What Is God To Do But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly What You Want”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To Help You To Weave “Your Fabric” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By Stopping All of Your Current Weaving of “Your Fabric” of Hell, That Is, By Stopping All of “Your Talking” In “The World”, And All of “Your Sexual Frenzy” In “The World”, As Bawa Calls It, Which In Truth Is Now You Participating In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Not Just “The Nasty Sex Act” That “The World”

Now Considers As “Sex In The World” In “Your Ignorance”, We Have Given You “The Final Guide” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Help You To Weave “Your Fabric” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By Stopping All of Your Current Weaving of “Your Fabric” of Hell, We Have Given You “The Final Guide” For “Your Soul”, That Is, We Have Given You “The Final True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Final True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

- 01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
- 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
- 03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
- 04. Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. *Bawa. He Is One.*

Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And** **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

***“Man must weave the fabric of modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, good thoughts, good conduct, God’s compassionate qualities, patience, honesty, and the actions of truth, forbearance, equality, and treating other lives as his own.**”*

***“If he adorns his body and his heart with that fabric, it will give him the most beautiful clothing for his life in both worlds.**”*

***“Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure)**”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Everyone will be enchanted by those qualities (of God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Heart”, of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound” of God (Your “Allahu Akbar”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” Believing That Somehow “The Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From **“A God”**, So **“You Now Believe”**, So **“You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure**

Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within** You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, **and Then,** And **Only Then,** Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/

The Final 5 Remembrances of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That

Is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* Back Into Himself, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As *His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, Truly Liberating *"Your Soul Life"* From *"The Beast/Satan"* Within You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is Only Leading *"Your Soul"* To *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of *"Separation From"* God Within You, For The Benefit of All of *"The Elemental Children"* of *"The Beast/Satan"* Now

“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still

Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The

True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now **“Call God”**, Is Now Just **“A God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, Is Now Just **“A God”** That You Made Up To Support **“Your Illusory Belief**

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th

Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From**

God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 238, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of
“**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “**Chapter 95**”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

July 20th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 94” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 94 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, About Understanding What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Happening”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, One of Which, That Is, The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within You, Has Now Fully Happened Within You, But Is Now “Only Temporary”, if you like, And “The Other”, Which Is “The Story” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, But Has Now Not Yet Happened Within You, But Which Is Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **This Is Why Bawa Told Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, **And** Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Telling Us Again**, “**The Following**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

*“If Man **Will Stop** Talking,
And if Women **Will Stop** Having Sex,
The World **Will Become**
“The **Kingdom** of God”,
Within **God** Within You”,
and that is for sure.*

*For In Truth,
Current **Man** is Just
“A **Talking** Head”,
and
Current **Women** Is Just
“A **Walking** Bottom”,
In “**The World**”
and that is for sure.*

*But If You
Cut Off **Man's** Head,
Iman Or “**Perfect Faith**” In God
Will Be **Revealed**,*

*And If You
Squeeze **Woman's** Bottom,
Which In Truth **Is** "The Head of Maya",
Truth **Will Be** Revealed,
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. Only "This" Will Successfully Transform "Your Triple Dirt" Within You, Into "Your Triple Flame" Within God Within You, Only "This" Will Truly End "Your Blood Sucking Being" (Your Demons), And "Your Fire Eating Beings" (Your Jinns), And "Your Illusory Beings" (Your Fairies), From Destroying "Your Life", Both In "This World", And in "The Next World", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Only "This" Will Successfully Transform "Your Triple Dirt" Within You, Into "Your Triple Flame" Within God Within You, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, "Your Demons" Joined With "Your Sexual Frenzy" In "The World", As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly Stop "Your Demons" From Eating All Aspects of "Your Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only "This" Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, "Your Jinns" Joined With "Your Elemental Consciousness" of "I and You", And of "Mine and Yours", And of "Arrogance" In "The World", As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly Stop "Your Jinns" From Eating All Aspect of "Your

Arrogance, Your Anger, and Your Desires”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only “This” Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “Your Fairies” Joined With “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Fairies” From Eating All Aspect of “Your Imaginary Life”, That Is, of “Your Dream Life” As “A Person”, That Is, From Eating All Aspects of “Your 64 Arts” And of “Your 64 Sexual Games” (64 + 64 = 128), That Is, From Eating All Aspects of “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man” And “A Woman” Living In “The World”, That Produce “The Results”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen”* (Ral.),

If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
July 20th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 94” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 94” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Three Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. A Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. A Web Site Version, And,
3. A The Book Version.

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 94 (Ninety Four) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 22 (Twenty Two) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version”, Including Now “Chapter 94”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And "Chapter 94" of “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our True Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"

Web Site **Version**
The Book **Version**

|

Or To: Our Daily Message
And Now

“Louie Video 04”
“Louie Video 05”

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,
“They Are All One”,
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(**The** Web Site **Version**)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"

of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

"[The Introduction](#)"
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True

Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become](#) and [Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "[Become](#) and [Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 19. Chapter 19, "
- 20. Chapter 20, "
- 21. Chapter 21, "
- 22. Chapter 22, "
- 23. Chapter 23, "
- 24. Chapter 24, "
- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "

- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**

- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And
Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In
Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two
"[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 95. Chapter 95, "
- 96. Chapter 96, "
- 97. Chapter 97, "
- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

"A Copy"
of "[Chapter 94](#)"
([The Book Version](#))

of “[Our True Story](#)” (Web Site Version)

July 20th, 2014 - “[Our True Story](#)”: Chapter 94, About “[Understanding](#)” [What God Has Given To You](#), And [Given To All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), All of Which In Truth Is Two “[Completely Different Stories](#)”, Within Two “[Completely Different Places](#)” Within You, and that is for sure. (Chapter 94 In “[Our True Story](#)”)

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “[The Story](#)” of “[God Happening](#)”, Within “[Your Purified Heart/Mind](#)”, Within God Within You, And “[The Story](#)” of “[The Beast/Satan](#)” Happening, Within “[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)”, Within You, One of Which, That Is, The Story” of “[The Beast/Satan](#)” Happening, Within You, [Has Now Fully Happened](#) Within You, But Is Now “[Only Temporary](#)”, if you like, And “[The Other](#)”, Which Is “[The Story](#)” of “[God Happening](#)”, Within God Within You, But Has Now [Not Yet Happened Within You](#), But Which Is Just [Waiting To Happen](#), Within [God Within You](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why *Bawa Told Us*, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Telling Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“If Man Will Stop Talking,
And if Women Will Stop Having Sex,
The World Will Become
“The Kingdom of God”,
Within God Within You”,
and that is for sure.*

*For In Truth,
Current Man is Just
“A Talking Head”,
and
Current Women Is Just
“A Walking Bottom”,
In “The World”
and that is for sure.*

*But If You
Cut Off Man's Head,
Iman Or “Perfect Faith” In God*

Will Be Revealed,

And If You

*Squeeze Woman's Bottom,
Which In Truth Is "The Head of Maya",
Truth Will Be Revealed,
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. Only "This" Will Successfully Transform "Your Triple Dirt" Within You, Into "Your Triple Flame" Within God Within You, Only "This" Will Truly End "Your Blood Sucking Being" (Your Demons), And "Your Fire Eating Beings" (Your Jinns), And "Your Illusory Beings" (Your Fairies), From Destroying "Your Life", Both In "This World", And in "The Next World", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Only "This" Will Successfully Transform "Your Triple Dirt" Within You, Into "Your Triple Flame" Within God Within You, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, "Your Demons" Joined With "Your Sexual Frenzy" In "The World", As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly Stop "Your Demons" From Eating All Aspects of "Your Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only "This" Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, "Your Jinns" Joined With "Your Elemental Consciousness" of "I and You", And of "Mine and Yours", And of

“Arrogance” In “The World”, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Jinns” From Eating All Aspect of “Your Arrogance, Your Anger, and Your Desires”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only “This” Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “Your Fairies” Joined With “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Fairies” From **Eating All Aspect of “Your Imaginary Life”, That Is, of “Your Dream Life” As “A Person”, That Is, From **Eating All Aspects** of “Your 64 Arts” And of “Your 64 Sexual Games” (64 + 64 = 128), That Is, From **Eating All Aspects** of “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man” And “A Woman” Living In “The World”, That Produce “**The Results**”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (43-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (43-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From **The****

Publication, “The Choice”, page 25, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “**The Difference**”
Between
“You” **And** “God”,

Between
“Your Darkness” **And** “Your Light”

Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 93 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
What God
Has Given To You,
And Given To All of My Children,
Without Exception,

All of Which In Truth
Is Two
“Completely Different Stories”,
Within Two
“Completely Different Places”
Within You,
and that is for sure.

All of Which
In Truth
Is “The Story”
of “God Happening”,
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

And “The Story”
of “The Beast/Satan” **Happening,**
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,
Within You,

One of Which,
That Is,
The Story”
of “The Beast/Satan” **Happening,**
Within You,
Has Now **Fully Happened**
Within You,

But Is Now
“Only Temporary”,
if you like,

And “The Other”,
Which Is “The Story”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,

But Has Now
Not Yet Happened Within You,
But Which Is Just Waiting To Happen,
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“God has given the treasure that is (Himself, That Is), the amānah to every human being.

“He has given (Himself, That Is, As HIs) patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability (As Such, That Is, As Him) to do selfless duty to every human being.

“God has given (His Form, That Is), His Qualities only to man.

“He has given (His Life, That Is), The Soul to him as absolute purity.

“It is because you turned your back on it, (That Is, On Him), and failed that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.

“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
they said.

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you.

(Bawa. And Now, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now At “The End” of “The Kali Yuga” (The Age of Destruction), Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, That Is, Now At “The End” of “The Kali Yuga” For “The Last 50 Million Years”, That Is, As “The Last Age” (‘The Kali Yuga’) of “The 4 Ages of Man”, With Each Age Lasting For 50 Million Years, That Is, As Now “The Last Age” of “The 4 Ages of Man”, That Is, As “The Last 50 Million Years” of “The Last 200 Million Years”, That Is, As Now “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” 200 Million Years” Ago, That Is, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” As “Your Handful of Earth”, But With “The 100 Potentials” of “God Story”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” 200 Million Years” Ago, That Is, As “Your Handful of Earth”, But Hidden Within It As “The 100 Potentials” of “God Story”, That Is, But Hidden Within It As “The 128 of God” ($100 + 28 = 128$), That Is, But Hidden Within It As “The 100 Potentials” of “Man-God/God-Man” And “The 28 Letters” of “God’s Story”, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, All of Which In Truth Is “The True Body/Story” of True Man Within God Within You, As In Truth “The True Holy Qur’an” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And “The True Holy Bible” In “The Christian Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” 200 Million Years” Ago, That Is, As “Your Handful of Earth”, That Is, As “The 100 Potentials” of “God Story”, Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Just Waiting For God To Tell and Bring To Completion As “God’s Story” (Your 6000) Within You, That Is, Now Within “Your Final Triple Flame”, Within “Your Final Pearl of Wisdom”, Within “Your Final Sound” of God (Your “Allahu Akbar”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For God To Tell and Bring To Completion As “God’s Story” (Your 6000) Within You, if you like, All of Which Is Now Completely Hidden By God Within “Your Current Story” (Your 666), Which In Truth Is Now “The Story of “The Beast/Satan” (Your 666) Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, of “Jinns”, and of “Fairies”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, of “Jinns”, and of “Fairies”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Your Blood Sucking Being (Your Demons), Now Eating “Your Sexual Frenzy”, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Worldly Life”, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, Within “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Your Blood Sucking Being (Your Demons), Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Worldly Life”, And Also of Your Fire Eating Beings (Your Jinns), Now Eating All Aspects of Your Arrogance, Your Anger, and Your Desires, And Also of Your Illusory Beings (Your Fairies), Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Imaginary Life”, That Is, of “Your Dream Life” As “A Person”, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your 64 Arts” And of “Your 64 Sexual Games” (64 + 64 = 128), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, Like Your Being “A Mother Or A Father”,

“A Son or A Daughter”, “A Grand Mother Or Grand Father”, A Business Person, A Scientist, A Mathematician, A Doctor Or A Lawyer, Or A Candle Stick Maker, As They Say, And Like Your Being A Muslim, A Christian, A Zoroastrian, Or A Hindu, And Like Your Being Being A Jew, An Arab, A Tamil, And So On, And So On, And So On, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Or With “Your Life” Now Becoming “God Happening” Within God Within You (Your 6000), Right Now, This Very Moment, And For “The Rest” of Your Life In “The World”, With “Your Life” Never, Ever “Looking Back”, As Now “The Life” of This Child Has Now Learned To Do, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which, That Is, As Now “Your 6000”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The 3000 Qualities of God” Plus “Your Understanding” of “The 3000 Qualities of God”, That Is, As Now Your 3000 + Your 3000 = Your 6000, Is Now Completely Hidden By God Within “Your Current Story”, That Is, As Now Your 666, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Story” of “The Beast/ Satan” (Your 666) Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now Your “Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, of “Jinns”, and of “Fairies”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Telling Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“If Man Will Stop Talking,
And if Women Will Stop Having Sex,***

*The World Will Become
“The Kingdom of God”,
Within God Within You”,
and that is for sure.*

*For In Truth,
Current Man is Just
“A Talking Head”,
and
Current Women Is Just
“A Walking Bottom”,
In “The World”
and that is for sure.*

*But If You
Cut Off Man’s Head,
Iman Or “Perfect Faith” In God
Will Be Revealed,*

*And If You
Squeeze Woman’s Bottom,
Which In Truth Is “The Head of Maya”,
Truth Will Be Revealed,
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. Only “This” Will Successfully Transform “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Triple Flame” Within God Within You, Only “This” Will Truly End “Your Blood Sucking Being” (Your Demons), And “Your Fire Eating Beings” (Your Jinns), And “Your Illusory Beings” (Your Fairies) From

Destroying “Your Life”, Both In “This World”, And in “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Only “This” Will Successfully Transform “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Triple Flame” Within God Within You, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “Your Demons” Joined With “Your Sexual Frenzy” In “The World”, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Demons” From Eating All Aspects of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only “This” Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “Your Jinns” Joined With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And if “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” In “The World”, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Jinns” From Eating All Aspect of “Your Arrogance, Your Anger, and Your Desires”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only “This” Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “Your Fairies” Joined With “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Fairies” From Eating All Aspect of “Your Imaginary Life”, That Is, of “Your Dream Life” As “A Person”, That Is, From Eating All Aspects of “Your 64 Arts” And of “Your 64 Sexual Games” ($64 + 64 = 128$), That Is, From Eating All Aspects of “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man” And “A Woman” Living In “The World”, That Produce “The Results”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Have Both, That Is, You Have Both God Within You, And What God Has Discarded Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, That Is, You Have Both, “God’s Story” Within “The Triple Flame” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart”, Within God Within You, And You Have “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “The Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, One Or “The Other Story”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth One Story Has Already Happened Within You As “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “The Other Story”, As “God’s Story” Within God Within You, Is Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, You Have Both, One Or “The Other Story”, But Never, Ever Both Stories Manifested Within You, At “The Same Time”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, For In Truth “One Has To Truly End”, So “The Other Story” Can Truly Begin”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Have Both, That Is, Both “God’s Story” Within “The Triple Flame” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “The Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Both “God’s Story” (Your 6000) of Now “Oneness and Unity, And Now of “Justice and Truth”, And Now of “Compassion and Unity”, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” of Now “Separation and Differences”, And Now of

“Injustice and Falsehood”, And Now of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” (Your 666) of Now “Separation and Differences”, And Now of “Injustice and Falsehood”, And Now of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” of Now “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women and Gold”, That Is, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, That Is, You Have Both, One Or “The Other Story”, But Never, Ever Both Stories Manifested Within You, At “The Same Time”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, For In Truth “One Has To Truly End”, So “The Other Story” Can Truly Begin”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Now Make Up “The 6666 Verses” In “Your Holy Qur’an” (6000 + 666 = 6666), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Make Up Both “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, One Or “The Other Story”, But Never, Ever Both Stories Manifested Within You, At “The Same Time”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, For In Truth

“One Has To Truly Begin”, So “The Other Story” Can Truly End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Make Up Both “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, That Is, As Now “The Eternal Story of God” Now Hidden, And Now Just Waiting To Happen, Within “The 128 of God” ($100 + 28 = 128$), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The 100 Potentials” of “Man-God/God-Man” And “The 28 Letters” of “God’s Story”, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That In Truth You Are Completely Done With “Your Other Story”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, That Has Now Truly Happened Within You, And That Is Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are Now “One”, So “They” (Your Demons, Jinns, and Fairies) Can Become “The Eternal Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Make Up Both “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, That Is, As Now “The Eternal Story of God” Now Hidden, And Now Just Waiting To Happen, Within “The 128 of God” ($100 + 28 = 128$), Within God

Within You, That Is, As “The 128 of God” ($100 + 28 = 128$), That Is, As “The 100 Potentials” of “Man-God/God-Man” And “The 28 Letters” of “God’s Story”, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, But Now Hidden Within “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games” ($64 + 64 = 128$) of Man and Woman Now Living In “The World”,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 64 Arts” And “Your 64 Sexual Games” That Go On Between A Man and a Woman Now Living In “The World”, That “Produce The Results”, That Is, That In Truth Move Forward “The Karma” of “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Move Forward “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living and Thriving As “Your Triple Dirt” (“Your Arrogance”, And “Your Karma”, And “Your Illusion”), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Such Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World”, Which If Not Corrected Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “The Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are Now “One”, Will Lead You To Hell, That Is, Will Lead You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Which Is What “The Beast/Satan” Is Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Which Is What “God” As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And As Now Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Is Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you.

“If you understand, it is possible that you will turn away from this show.

(Bawa. That Is, **“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you”**, And Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, God Has Sent You, And God Has Sent To All of My Children, Without Exception, **“The One True Solution” To “Your One True Problem”**, Which Is **“The One True Answer” To “Your One True Question”**, That Is, To **“The One True Question” of “Who Am I?”**, And **“The One True Answer”**, In Truth **You Are “God Happening”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Is Now **“The Presence of God”** In **“The World”** For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **As Now “The True Ghana Father/Shaiikh/Guru”** Now For your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Final Triple Flame”** of God, Within **“The Final Pearl”** of God, Within **“The Final Sound”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Revealing **“The Final Resonance”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Final Bridge”** of God Between **“This World”** And **“The Next World”**, if you like, Who In Truth Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, As **“The One True Human Being”**, Now

For your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Is Now Truly Capable of Ending “Your Show” In “The World”, And Ending “The Show” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
 02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
 03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
 04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
 05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And** **“You Within God”**, **As Now** **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**
That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And** **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 25, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “**Your Soul**”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “**Your Soul**”, Or As “The Enemy” of “**Your Soul**”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The

Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “**The Individual Soul**” Leaving “**The Universal Soul**”, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), Within “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), Within “**The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an**” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “**The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange**” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “**The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “**Your Individual Soul**” As “**The Sifat of God**”, That Is, As “**The Light Form**” of God, That Is, As “**The Light Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, As “**The Five Letter**” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Form**” of God, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, Becoming “**The Five Letter**” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God** Within You, That Is, **When God Became** “**The Potential**” of God

Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In**

The Guru", Before The Grave", Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing Your Soul" To Make The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making Your Life" *Truly Successful In Your Lifetime*", And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", As This Child" Is Now Experiencing His Life", That Is, As,

1. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within The Heart" of The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within That Heart", As Now,

2. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Life and Teaching", And The Heart", And The Song" (See God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New

Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 25, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean”?****

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean, That,**

01. “God has given the treasure that is (Himself, That Is), the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given (Himself, That Is, As His) patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability (As Such, That Is, As Him) to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (His Form, That Is), His Qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (His Life, That Is), The Soul to him as absolute purity, And That,

05. “It is because you turned your back on it, (That Is, On Him), and failed that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.

“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
they said,
And That,

06. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

07. “If you understand, it is possible that you will turn away from this show, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

08. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

09. “God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place** and **subduing those which are excessive**, And That,
10. “God embraces and **protects those who are on the right path**, And That,
11. “God forgives and **sustains You when** there is **a fault**, And That,
12. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
13. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
14. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees**. And That,
15. “Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,
16. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page XII, By
His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,

**While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, As “The Full Text” of “Spiritual Discourse 03”, “The Final Judgment by God of The Creation of God”, Given On May 12, 1986, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year

Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and

NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Spiritual Discourse 03”,
“The Final Judgment by God
of The Creation of God”,
Given On May 12, 1986,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

"While I was in meditation, I saw a vision. I was leaving this world which is hell, and I was taking my Children to heaven.

Many Children were following behind Me, and even though we were still a distance away, I could hear and see heaven. The angels and heavenly beings were anxiously awaiting Me. They had decorated the heavens so beautifully and were in a festive stage, extremely happy in anticipation of my arrival."

"As we were going along, I looked behind to check on My Children. I saw that one Group (the 73rd Group) was following directly behind Me, but the other children were slowing separating off and stratifying themselves into two Groups (the 71st and the 73rd Groups)."

"I appealed to God,

'Ya Allah, please see that all three Groups are united as One, and accepted into heaven. These are My Children, Creations made by You, but they still have ignorance and misconceptions, and they lack understanding.'

Ya Allah, You created them and You must accept them. Make them as One again. Please unite them. Please correct their thoughts, their attitudes, and intentions.'

"I was crying, begging God to allow all three Groups into heaven."

"While I was asking this of God, some of those straggling behind caught up to Us. They joined again the main Group (the 73rd Group) that was following directly behind Me toward heaven. But others still continued to fly at a different rate. I could see they were good children, but they were separating away from Us."

"I cried out,

'O God, they are all good children, but there seems to be something inside them that makes them split away from Me. They are My Children, O God!'"

"I saw many things during this vision. Heaven was beautiful, so beautiful that it is impossible to describe."

"I kept begging,

'O God, please forgive these children. Please accept them. Accept them all. Protect them.'

"This world is nothing but hell. That is why I was dragging them out of here, and taking them away. God is looking. He knows."

"Amin. May God help us. Amin."

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “Spiritual Discourse 03”,
"The Final Judgment by God
of The Creation of God",
Given On **May 12, 1986**,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us **By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being Given To Us Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then **By Clicking On** "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-

[Quote-Group-06](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)”, Or On [Bawa-Quote- Group-01](#)”, For [Other Bawa Quotations](#)”, That is, For [Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)”, That Is, To [Upload](#) The [Latest Versions](#) of Our [Word/Pages](#)” Files To [Your Computer](#)” From [Our New Web Site](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These [Daily Love Letters](#) Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called [Daily Love Letters](#) To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On [The Following Link](#) Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The [Main Go-To Menu](#)"** For **"[The Home Page](#)"**, And Then Click On [Love Letter Group-037](#)” For [This Love Letter](#)”, Or On [Love Letter Group-036](#)”, Or On [Love Letter Group-035](#)”, Or On [Love Letter Group-034](#)”, Or On [Love Letter Group-033](#)”, Or On [Love Letter Group-032](#)”, Or On [Love Letter Group-031](#)”, Or On [Love Letter Group-030](#)”, Or On [Love Letter Group-029](#)”, Or On [Love Letter Group-028](#)”, For [Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)”, That Is To [Upload](#) The [Latest Version](#) of Our [Word/Pages](#)” Files To [Your Computer](#)” From [Our New Web Site](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (43-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (43-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"The Choice",
page 25,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

43-a. "God has given *the treasure that is (Himself, That Is), the amānah to every human being.*

“He has given (Himself, That Is, As HIs) patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillāh, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability (As Such, That Is, As Him) to do selfless duty to every human being.

“God has given (His Form, That Is), His Qualities only to man.

“He has given (His Life, That Is), The Soul to him as absolute purity.

“It is because you turned your back on it, (That Is, On Him), and failed that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
they said.**

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you.

“If you understand, it is possible that you will turn away from this show.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**The Choice**", page 25, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

"The Expanded Version"
of **"This Bawa Quotation"**

43-b. "**Understanding**" **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "Completely Different Stories", Within Two "Completely Different Places"** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which In Truth Is "The Story" of "God Happening", Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, And "The Story" of "The Beast/Satan" Happening, Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind", Within You, One of Which, That Is, The Story" of "The Beast/Satan" Happening, Within You, Has Now Fully Happened Within You, But Is Now "Only Temporary", if you like, And "The Other", Which Is "The Story" of "God Happening", Within God Within You, But Has Now Not Yet Happened Within You, But Which Is Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You* - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God has given the treasure that is (Himself, That Is), the amānah to every human being.”

“He has given (Himself, That Is, As HIs) patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability (As Such, That Is, As Him) to do selfless duty to every human being.”

“God has given (His Form, That Is), His Qualities only to man.”

“He has given (His Life, That Is), The Soul to him as absolute purity.”

“It is because you turned your back on it, (That Is, On Him), and failed that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten.

***“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
they said.***

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you.

(Bawa. And Now, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now At “The End” of “The Kali Yuga” (The Age of Destruction), Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, That Is, Now At “The End” of “The Kali Yuga” For “The Last 50 Million Years”, That Is, As “The Last Age” (‘The Kali Yuga’) of “The 4 Ages of Man”, With Each Age Lasting For 50 Million Years, That Is, As Now “The Last Age” of “The 4 Ages of Man”, That Is, As “The Last 50 Million Years” of “The Last 200 Million Years”, That Is, As Now “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” 200 Million Years Ago, That Is, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” As “Your Handful of Earth”, But With “The 100 Potentials” of “God Story”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” 200 Million Years Ago, That Is, As “Your Handful of Earth”, But Hidden Within It As “The 100 Potentials” of “God Story”, That Is, But Hidden Within It As

“The 128 of God” (100 + 28 = 128), That Is, But Hidden Within It As “The 100 Potentials” of “Man-God/God-Man” And “The 28 Letters” of “God’s Story”, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, All of Which In Truth Is “The True Body/Story” of True Man Within God Within You, As In Truth “The True Holy Qur’an” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And “The True Holy Bible” In “The Christian Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Since Adam (A.S.) Appeared On “This Earth World” 200 Million Years” Ago, That Is, As “Your Handful of Earth”, That Is, As “The 100 Potentials” of “God Story”, Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Just Waiting For God To Tell and Bring To Completion As “God’s Story” (Your 6000) Within You, That Is, Now Within “Your Final Triple Flame”, Within “Your Final Pearl of Wisdom”, Within “Your Final Sound” of God (Your “Allahu Akbar”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For God To Tell and Bring To Completion As “God’s Story” (Your 6000) Within You, if you like, All of Which Is Now Completely Hidden By God Within “Your Current Story” (Your 666), Which In Truth Is Now “The Story of “The Beast/Satan” (Your 666) Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, of “Jinns”, and of “Fairies”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, of “Jinns”, and of “Fairies”, That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Your Blood Sucking Being (Your Demons), Now Eating “Your Sexual Frenzy”, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Worldly Life”, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Within “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, Within “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Your Blood Sucking Being (Your Demons), Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Worldly Life”, And Also of Your Fire Eating Beings (Your Jinns), Now Eating All Aspects of Your Arrogance, Your Anger, and Your Desires, And Also of Your Illusory Beings (Your Fairies), Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Imaginary Life”, That Is, of “Your Dream Life” As “A Person”, That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your 64 Arts” And of “Your 64 Sexual Games” ($64 + 64 = 128$), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Eating All Aspects of “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, Like Your Being “A Mother Or A Father”, “A Son or A Daughter”, “A Grand Mother Or Grand Father”, A Business Person, A Scientist, A Mathematician, A Doctor Or A Lawyer, Or A Candle Stick Maker, As They Say, And Like Your Being A Muslim, A Christian, A Zoroastrian, Or A Hindu, And Like Your Being Being A Jew, An Arab, A Tamil, And So On, And So On, And So On, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Or With “Your Life” Now Becoming “God Happening” Within God Within You (Your 6000), Right Now, This Very Moment, And For “The Rest” of Your Life In “The World”, With “Your Life” Never, Ever “Looking Back”, As Now “The Life” of This Child Has Now Learned To Do, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which, That Is, As Now “Your 6000”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The 3000 Qualities of God” Plus “Your Understanding” of “The 3000 Qualities of

God", That Is, As Now **Your 3000 + Your 3000 = Your 6000**, Is Now Completely Hidden By God Within "Your Current Story", That Is, As Now Your 666, All of Which In Truth Is Now "The Story" of "The Beast/Satan" (Your 666) Within "Your Triple Dirt", That Is, As Now Your "Three Temporary Elemental Worlds" of "Demons", of "Jinns", and of "Fairies", Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **This Is Why Bawa Told Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Is Telling Us Again, "The Following", and that is for sure)

*"If Man **Will Stop** Talking,
And if Women **Will Stop** Having Sex,
The World **Will Become**
"The **Kingdom** of God",
Within **God** Within You",
and that is for sure.*

*For In Truth,
Current **Man** is Just
"A **Talking** Head",
and
Current **Women** Is Just
"A **Walking** Bottom",
In **"The World"**
and that is for sure.*

But If You

*Cut Off **Man's** Head,
Iman Or "**Perfect Faith**" In God
Will Be **Revealed**,*

*And If You
Squeeze **Woman's** Bottom,
Which In Truth **Is** "The Head of Maya",
Truth **Will Be** Revealed,
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. Only "This" Will Successfully Transform "Your Triple Dirt" Within You, Into "Your Triple Flame" Within God Within You, Only "This" Will Truly End "Your Blood Sucking Being" (Your Demons), And "Your Fire Eating Beings" (Your Jinns), And "Your Illusory Beings" (Your Fairies) From Destroying "Your Life", Both In "This World", And in "The Next World", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Only "This" Will Successfully Transform "Your Triple Dirt" Within You, Into "Your Triple Flame" Within God Within You, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, "Your Demons" Joined With "Your Sexual Frenzy" In "The World", As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly Stop "Your Demons" From Eating All Aspects of "Your Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only "This" Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, "Your Jinns" Joined With "Your Elemental Consciousness" of "I and You", And if "Mine and Yours", And of "Arrogance" In "The World", As Bawa Calls It, That Is, Only "This" Will Truly Stop "Your Jinns" From Eating

All Aspect of “Your Arrogance, Your Anger, and Your Desires”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only “This” Will Truly End You Now Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “Your Fairies” Joined With “Your Estimation, Your Imagination, And Your Pleasure”, That Is, Only “This” Will Truly Stop “Your Fairies” From Eating All Aspect of “Your Imaginary Life”, That Is, of “Your Dream Life” As “A Person”, That Is, From Eating All Aspects of “Your 64 Arts” And of “Your 64 Sexual Games” ($64 + 64 = 128$), That Is, From Eating All Aspects of “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man” And “A Woman” Living In “The World”, That Produce “The Results”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Have Both, That Is, You Have Both God Within You, And What God Has Discarded Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, That Is, You Have Both, “God’s Story” Within “The Triple Flame” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart”, Within God Within You, And You Have “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “The Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, One Or “The Other Story”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth One Story Has Already Happened Within You As “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “The Other Story”, As “God’s Story” Within God Within You, Is Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within

You, if you like, That Is, You Have Both, One Or “The Other Story”, But Never, Ever Both Stories Manifested Within You, At “The Same Time”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, For In Truth “One Has To Truly End”, So “The Other Story” Can Truly Begin”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Have Both, That Is, Both “God’s Story” Within “The Triple Flame” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “The Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Both “God’s Story” (Your 6000) of Now “Oneness and Unity, And Now of “Justice and Truth”, And Now of “Compassion and Unity”, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” of Now “Separation and Differences”, And Now of “Injustice and Falsehood”, And Now of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” (Your 666) of Now “Separation and Differences”, And Now of “Injustice and Falsehood”, And Now of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” of Now “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women and Gold”, That Is, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, And Now “The Beast/Satan’s Story” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, That Is, You Have Both, One Or “The Other Story”, But Never, Ever Both Stories Manifested Within You, At “The Same Time”, As You, And As

All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, For In Truth “One Has To Truly End”, So “The Other Story” Can Truly Begin”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Now Make Up “The 6666 Verses” In “Your Holy Qur’an” (6000 + 666 = 6666), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Make Up Both “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, One Or “The Other Story”, But Never, Ever Both Stories Manifested Within You, At “The Same Time”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, For In Truth “One Has To Truly Begin”, So “The Other Story” Can Truly End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Make Up Both “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, That Is, As Now “The Eternal Story of God” Now Hidden, And Now Just Waiting To Happen, Within “The 128 of God” (100 + 28 = 128), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The 100 Potentials” of “Man-God/God-Man” And “The 28 Letters” of “God’s Story”, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate To God, At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That In Truth You Are Completely Done With “Your Other Story”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That **Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, As Now “Your Temporary Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, **That Has Now Truly Happened Within You**, **And That Is Now Just Waiting** For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As **They Say**, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth **“You and God”** Are Now “One”, So “They” (Your Demons, Jinns, and Fairies) Can Become “The Eternal Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Now Make Up Both** “The Story of God”, **Within God Within You**, And “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The Eternal Story of God” **Now Hidden**, And Now **Just Waiting To Happen**, Within “The 128 of God” ($100 + 28 = 128$), **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As** “The 128 of God” ($100 + 28 = 128$), That Is, **As** “The 100 Potentials” of “Man-God/God-Man” And “The 28 Letters” of “God’s Story”, **Multiplicity of Which Make** “The Human Form”, **But Now Hidden Within** “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games” ($64 + 64 = 128$) of Man and Woman **Now Living In** “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your 64 Arts” And “Your 64 Sexual Games” **That Go On Between** A Man and A Woman **Now Living In** “The World”, **That** “Produce The Results”, That Is, **That In Truth Move Forward** “The Karma” of “The World”, That Is, **That In Truth Move Forward** “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” **Now Living and Thriving As** “Your Triple Dirt” (“Your Arrogance”, And “Your Karma”, And “Your Illusion”), **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather

Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth, **Such Is** “The Current State” of You, **And of All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Living In** “The World”, That Is, “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” **As** “Separate From” God Within You, **Which If Not Corrected Before** “Your Grave” **Finds You In** “The Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, **That In Truth** “You and God” **Are Now** “One”, **Will Lead You To Hell**, That Is, **Will Lead You To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Which Is What “The Beast/Satan” Is **Constantly Intending For** “Your Life”, **Rather Than** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Which Is What “God” As Now Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, **And As Now Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Is Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you.”

“If you understand, it is possible that you will turn away from this show.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you”, And Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, God Has Sent You, And God Has Sent To All of My Children, Without Exception, “The One True Solution” To “Your One True Problem”, Which Is “The One True Answer” To “Your One True Question”, That Is, To “The One True Question” of “Who Am I?”, And “The One True Answer”, In Truth You Are “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Is Now “The Presence of God” In “The World” For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The True Ghana Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Within “The Final Pearl” of God, Within “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Revealing “The Final Resonance” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Bridge” of God Between “This World” And “The Next World”, if you like, Who In Truth Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The One True Human Being”, Now For your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Is Now Truly Capable of Ending “Your Show” In “The World”, And Ending “The Show” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From

“Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song”**, That Is, **And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”
That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To**

“His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”**, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With” God**, As Next **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 25, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 94”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

July 18th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 93” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, About “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, if you like, and that is for sure. (Chapter 93 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of *"The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen"* (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
"If You Are A Wise Child",
and that is for sure.
July 18th,, 2014

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is **"A Copy"** of **"Chapter 93"** of **"The Book Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, That Is Now Being Written By **"This Child"**, That Is, As Now **"The Introduction"**, And An **Updated Version** of **"The Table of Contents"**, And **"Chapter 93"** of **"The Book Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Now Making Available For You The Following "Three Different Versions"** of **"Our-True-Story"**, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. A **Mobile Version** - "[The Question](#)" & "[The Answer](#)", And,
2. A **Web Site Version**, And,
3. A **The Book Version**.

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 93 (Ninety Three) Separate Chapters** To "[Our-True-Story](#)", **11 (Eleven)** of Which **Are Now Available On-line** As Part of "[The Web Site Version](#)", And **21 (Twenty One)** of Which **Are Now Available To Be Downloaded** As Part of "[The Book Version](#)", Including Now "[Chapter 93](#)", And **All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions** of "[Our-True-Story](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. **This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "[The Introduction](#)" And An Updated Version of "[The Table of Contents](#)", And "[Chapter 93](#)" of "[The Book Version](#)" of "[Our-True-Story](#)", All of Which We Have Included Below**, For Your Convenience, if **you** like, After **The Following Copy of The Updated Version of [Home Page #1](#)**, For "[Our Mobile Version](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **All of Which You Can Also Access** As Part of "**Our New Web Site**" Called "[Our-True-Story.Com](#)", if **you** like, As Well As **Also Access As Part of "[Our Mobile Version](#)" Called "[Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com](#)"**, Which Now Has **The Following Updated [Home Page #1](#)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

|
Or To: Our True Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"
Web Site Version
The Book Version

|
Or To: Our Daily Message
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

(**The Web Site Version**)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "**Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self**".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("**The Book Version**")
(**See "[The Table of Contents](#)"**)
02. Chapter 02, "**Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self**".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (**See "[The Table of Contents](#)"**)
03. Chapter 03, "**Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self**".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (**See "[The Table of Contents](#)"**)
04. Chapter 04, "**Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation**".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (**See "[The Table of Contents](#)"**)
05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (**See "[The Table of Contents](#)"**)
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand "The Three Duties"**".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (**See "[The Table of Contents](#)"**)

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of “The Pond”](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
(Currently Not Available)
13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome “Our Darkness and Evil”](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
(Currently Not Available)
14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before](#)

“God Judges You”.

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
(Currently Not Available)

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
(Currently Not Available)

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like

"Web Site Version" Or "Download (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
(Currently Not Available)

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "The Heart", And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Web Site Version" Or Download (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
(Currently Not Available)

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

“Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
(Currently Not Available)

- 19. Chapter 19, "**
- 20. Chapter 20, "**
- 21. Chapter 21, "**
- 22. Chapter 22, "**
- 23. Chapter 23, "**
- 24. Chapter 24, "**
- 25. Chapter 25, "**
- 26. Chapter 26, "**
- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**

- 45. Chapter 45, "
- 46. Chapter 46, "
- 47. Chapter 47, "
- 48. Chapter 48, "
- 49. Chapter 49, "
- 50. Chapter 50, "
- 51. Chapter 51, "
- 52. Chapter 52, "
- 53. Chapter 53, "
- 54. Chapter 54, "
- 55. Chapter 55, "
- 56. Chapter 56, "
- 57. Chapter 57, "
- 58. Chapter 58, "
- 59. Chapter 59, "
- 60. Chapter 60, "
- 61. Chapter 61, "
- 62. Chapter 62, "
- 63. Chapter 63, "
- 64. Chapter 64, "
- 65. Chapter 65, "
- 66. Chapter 66, "
- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "

- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "[Understanding](#)" Now "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, [And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance"](#) of God, [And "The Final Divine Refrain"](#) of God's [Final Song](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" ([Currently Not Available](#)) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

94. Chapter 94, "

95. Chapter 95, "

96. Chapter 96, "

97. Chapter 97, "

98. Chapter 98, "
99. Chapter 99, "
100. Chapter 100, "
-

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 93”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

Bawa

Our-True-Story-Book.Com
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

“Our True Story”

I

“The True Story”

of “Our True Life”

II

“Chapter 93”

Title:

***“Understanding
The Straight Path of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”***

**(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To "The Light Box"**

***The Triple Flame - of Islam
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like***

***"In A State of Expansion,
Alif, Lam, Mim,***

*and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".*

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding
of What Is Now "Finally Over",
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 93”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)**

July 18th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 93” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, About “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, if you like, and that is for sure. (Chapter 93 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “*A Copy*” of “*The Original Version*” (44-a) And of “*An Expanded Version*” (44-b) of “*A Bawa Quotation*” From *The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”*, page XII, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. *My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”*, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 93 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The Straight Path of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The Way
To Discover “Your Truth”,
Which Is
“The Straight Path” of God,
Spoken of In
“The Opening Chapter”
of “The Holy Qur'an”,

That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah”
(The Opening Chapter),
of “The Holy Qur'an”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

And As
Spoken of In
“Chapter 01”
In “The Gospel of John”
In “The Holy Bible”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,

Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”,
Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening
Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul
Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), As Follows,

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “The Suratul Fatihah”
From “The Holy Qur’an”**

“In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.

Praise be to God, “The Cherisher and Sustainer of the (Three) Worlds”

Most Gracious, Most Merciful.

*Master of **“The Day of Judgment”**.*

Thee do we worship and Thine aid we seek.

*Show us **“The Straight Path”**.*

***“The Way”** of those on whom Thou has bestowed **“Thy Grace”**.*

Those whose portion is not wrath, and who go not astray.

Amen.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”**

of “The Suratul Fatihah”
From “The Holy Qur’an”

Bawa. And “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, As Follows,

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
of “Chapter 01”
(The First 23 Lines)
of “The Gospel of John”
From “The Holy Bible”

1. In the beginning was “The Word” (*Kun or Be*), and “The Word” (*Al-hamdu ‘illah*) was with God, and “The Word” (*Allahu Akbar*) was God (As In Truth Now “The Straight Path” of God)

2. The same was in the beginning with God.
3. All things were made by Him; and without Him was not anything made that was made.
4. In Him was life; and the life was the Light of men.
5. And the Light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.
6. There was a man sent from God, whose name was John.
7. The same came for a witness, to bear witness of “The Light”, that all

men through him might believe.

8. He was not the Light, but was sent to bear witness of “That Light”.

9. That was “The True Light”, which lightened every man that cometh into the world.

10. He was in the world, and the world was made by Him, and the world knew Him not.

11. He came unto His own, and His own received Him not.

12. But as many as received Him, to them gave He power to become “The Suns” (The Lights) of God (to the world), even to them that believe in His Name (Which Is Now The Name of “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

13. Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but (of The Will) of God.

14. And “The Word” was made flesh, and dwell among us, (Both Then, And Now), full of Grace and Truth.

15. John bare witness of Him, and cried, saying,

*“This was He whom I spake,
He that cometh after me is preferred before me;
for He was before me”.*

16. And from His fullness have all we received, and grace for grace.

17. For the law was given by Moses, but Grace and Truth came by Jesus

Christ, (And Now “The Understanding” of That “Grace and Truth” Has Now Come As Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

18. No man hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Sun, (That is, the only begotten “Light of God”, That Is, the only begotten “Life of God” within God Within You, Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, which is “Your Soul Life”), which is in “The Bosom” of “The Father”, He hath declared Him.
19. And this is the record of John, (And Now “This” Is “The Record” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], For Like), when the Jews sent priests and Levites from Jerusalem to ask him, Who art thou? (So Too “The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Have Repeatedly Asked Bawa, “Who Are You?, and that is for sure)
20. And he confessed, and denied not; but confessed, I am not “The Christ”, (And Now, As Bawa Confessed, I am not “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)
21. And they asked him, What then? Art thou Elias? And he saith, I am not. Art thou that prophet? And he answered, No.
22. Then they said unto him, Who are thou? That we may give an answer to

them that sent us. What sayest thou of thyself?

23. He said, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness.

*“Make straight
the way of the Lord,
as said the prophet Esaias”.*

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
of “Chapter 01”
(The First 23 Lines)
of “The Gospel of John”
From “The Holy Bible”

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur'an”, And Before “That”, As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, And Before “That”, As Spoken of By “The Prophet Esaias”, And By All of “The 124,000” Prophets, Heavenly Beings, Angels, Lights of God, And Qutbs, of God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Path of Clarification”, That Is, As “The Path of Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, As Now “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, if God Likes, Is “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Are Still Living In “The World” As “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God with infinite mercy sends His messengers to tell us over and over again:

No!

What we think is not the truth.

We are blind and deaf and dumb,
sleeping soundly in our dreams in the darkness.

“His messengers tirelessly explain that there is “A Way” to discover “That Truth” which is Reality, “The One”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“His messengers tirelessly explain that there is “A Way” to discover “That Truth” which is Reality, “The One”, That Is, “A Way” to discover “Your Truth” which is “Your Reality, As “Your One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Falsehood”, As “Your Many”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” of “A Person” And of “Many, Many, Many Other People”, That Is, of “A Family of People”, And of “A Community of People”, and on, and on, and on, That Is, of “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And of Each of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. That Is, *“A Way” to discover “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You And God” Are “One”, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Reality, As “Your One”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Reality, As “Your One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” of “A Person”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” of “A Person” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure*)

“The Way” is built into “The Heart”, a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and “A Point” (of God Within You, As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And “Your Sifat”, As Now “One”), the revelation of which stretches even

to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your Way” is built into “Your Heart”, a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and “A Point” of God Within You”, (That Is, As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And “Your Sifat”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” [Your Awwal]), the revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form)

(Bawa. That Is, “The revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame of God”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Words” of God Within “The Kingdom of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” [Your Awwal]), That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” [Your Dunya]), That Resplends As “The Word” of God (Your Wisdom), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” [Your Akhirah]), That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. And Within “**That**”, As Now, “The Wealth” of “**The Five Worlds**” of God, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now Within** “The Final Pearl” of God, **Within** “The Final Sound” of God (Your “**Allahu Akbar**”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now,

1. “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “His Creation” [**Your Awwal**]), That Resplends As “**The Grace**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “**That**”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “True Man” [**Your Dunya**]), That Resplends As “**The Word**” of God (**Your Wisdom**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “**That**”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “God” [**Your Akhirah**]), That Resplends As “**The Divine Knowledge (ilm)**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “**That**”, As Now,

4 “The Understanding” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, **That Replends** As “The Final Pearl” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “**That**”, As Now,

5. “The Understanding” of “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God **That Replends** Within “The Final Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**You Will Be That**”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of God’s Song,

That Is,
As Now

“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page XII, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for sure.

That Is,

About **“Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You**

Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God**, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That

Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One

Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose God** Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”**, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As **“The Word”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", And Within ***"That Understanding"*** Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of ***"The Oneness"*** of God and ***"God"*** (***Your Akhirah***), That Is, As "The Resonance" of ***"The Final Truth"*** That Resplends As ***"The Understanding"***, Which In Truth Is Now Our ***Dearest Loving Grand Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Son***, ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, And Within ***"That Understanding"*** Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. ***"All That Is Left At The End"***, But Now Within "The Understanding" of ***Everything*** That Has Now Ended Within ***"That Heart"***, And Within ***"That"***, As,

5. "The Understanding" of ***"All That Is Left At The End"***, And ***"You Will Be That"***, And ***"We Will Be Within That"***, As ***"One"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, As Part of ***"Wisdom Message 280"***, As Well As The ***"Expanded Introduction"*** To Our ***New Web Site*** Called ***"Bawa-Plus"***, if you like, ***For More On "These Wisdom Points"***, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, (**No Source Provided** For **“This Posting”** of
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group),
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for
sure.

Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, **“What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “God with infinite mercy sends His messengers to tell us over and over again:

No!
What we think is not the truth.

We are blind and deaf and dumb,
sleeping soundly in our dreams in the darkness.

02. “His messengers tirelessly explain that there is “A Way” to discover “That Truth” which is Reality, “The One”.

03. “The Way” is built into “The Heart”, a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and “A Point” (of God Within You, As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr”

And “Your Sifat”, As Now “One”), the revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form.

From Our Previous Love Letters,

04. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

05. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

06. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

07. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

08. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

09. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

10. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

11. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

12. “You need to **Think About This**, And **understand this** To Become **Truly Successful** In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page XII, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “**These Questions Together**” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Heart**” of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “**True Man**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “*Your Grave*”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God

To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, As “The Full Text” of “The Kalimah Song”, Given On April 26, 1972, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Another Part of “The One Good Day” In “A 100 Years”, As Bawa Told Us “At That Time”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See [“Spiritual Discourse 01”](#), [“How To Merge With The Guru”](#), [“Spiritual Discourse 02”](#), [“How To Reach and Merge With God”](#), Along With [“The Kalimah Song”](#), As [“The Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children For [“The First 100 Years”](#) (From 1886 To 1986) of [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As [“The Initial Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In [“The First 100 Years”](#) of [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As [“The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. That Is, [And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Final Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children For [“The Final 100 Years”](#) In [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace,](#)

Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Kalimah Song”

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “The Kalimah Song”,
As Part of
“The One Good Day”
In
“A 100 Years”,
As Bawa Told Us “At That Time”
Given On April 26, 1972,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Say it, say it, within your inner heart. With shining faith and determination, say it, say it, within your inner heart. Say it well in the state of connected faith. With determined faith and conviction, in the state of submission within the good Shaikh, you should say it lovingly.

With determination you should say it lovingly. Say it knowing the meaning that is contained within it. You should understand it and say it well within your inner heart.

Having seen the one expansive state, and with proper actions, seeing the states of understanding, seeing the state of ecstasy that exists within the miraculous body of yours, and the ray of expanded divine Wisdom that is there, seeing God within Wisdom and you within God, and the Guru within you, and you within the Guru, (say it).

You within the Guru, one within the other as one, and for the Word by which they intermingle and converse, the unimaginable God.

You have to see that Deity which is Wisdom within Wisdom. However, the Word and the Deed have to become one, and that has to merge with Wisdom, and you have to merge and become one with Wisdom.

The Guru who is the grace within Wisdom, you have to surrender within that Guru. And the light within that light, the primal effulgence of Adi, the Guru lies in the state of our absorption within this light.

This Word will clearly and brilliantly be explained within you. It will be clearly explained within you.

There is a verse know as the Alhamd. Its beautiful form is the five letters. When you recite the verse focusing on its significance, it will be the beautiful letters of God. The five letters.

Within the verse, that is know as the Alhamd, it is realized that your body, your form, your surat, exists as the 28 letters.

It is the five letters that exist as the senses. The resonance of the words of Suratal Fatihah is that. The resonance that is said with these 125 letters, which is the cause. Each letter will be protected by the angles, jinns, and fairies. And the 6,666 verses are contained within the 5 letters of the Alhamd.

The 125 letters are concealed. These 125 letters are concealed within the 5 letters of the Alhamd. The 5 letters becoming the Insan or human being, becoming the form of Insan, becoming the secret form of the Truth of Allah.

Being hidden, being mystical, and within that concealment all of the universes and everywhere and everything, the 18,000 universes, the oceans and valleys, darkness and light, torpor, lack of Wisdom and ignorance, and Wisdom, and Wisdom within Wisdom, feeling within it, and within it awareness, and within it intellect, and within it judgment, and within it Wisdom, and within it Analytic Wisdom, and within it Divine Luminous Wisdom, and within the Divine Luminous Wisdom the Nur, and within the Nur the Omnipresent Effulgent God.

All of this will resplend within the form of a True Man. It is contained in the 28 symbolic forms. The 28 symbolic forms are the forms of the 5 letters. And in the form everything is contained, everything is subdued within this.

And within this, all of the explanation of seeing this world and the next exist within it. It exists as the explanation within the explanation, as

resonance, as the Sirr, the subtlety and the secret, as the mysterious secret that exists in secrecy.

It is the soul, the soul that is know as Jesus (peace be upon Him), as the ruh, spreading from the primal beginning to hereafter. It exists within a human being as life and light.

The light becomes the ruh and this becomes the form of the soul. Then life becomes the form of Jesus (peace be upon Him) which exists as the body of Grace. It will be a mystical explanation if you understand this.

The totalities, the 124,000 wonders of the saints, lights of God, friends of God, and the messengers of God. Twirling and tossing and filling the inner heart.

Moses (peace be upon Him) exists as the cause within the inner heart, as the meaningful analytical Wisdom, the Luminous Wisdom know as the Qutb, the Wisdom of the Word of God, within the Self, the Wisdom of Grace.

It will become the Emperor who analyzes, discriminates, and understands. It will become the Emperor know as Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) who is the Light that analyzes, discriminates, and knows.

And Moses (peace be upon Him) who resplends as that Light, that subtle of most subtle states of Wisdom, who analyzes, discriminates, and resplends as the 10 mystical experiences, who having known the

explanation of the 10 openings resplends as the 10 mystical experiences.

It is Moses (peace be upon Him), our Wisdom, which having known all this set the light to the inner heart.

In the Awwal or beginning of explanation it exists as light and understands true destiny.

When that state of knowing that is know as Moses (peace be upon Him) is examined with Wisdom, it will be discovered and understood that there is nothing other than Allah.

It will examine everything. This form which is know as the Suratal Fatihah and its 6,666 verses will become the 125 letters, the Alhamd. And for the Alhamd, the form or surat will become the Qur'an within the true human being.

The Qur'an resplending as the 28 symbolic forms, and the 28 symbolic forms distilled into the 5 letters, will become the form of Alhamd. That is Insan. It is the form of Insan that is the surat. It will become the form of the Alhamd, the Suratal Fatihah.

The state of Wisdom know as Moses (peace be upon Him) looks at this form and examines it with Divine Analytic Wisdom. It analyzes, examines, splits open the form, and examines the secrets, the mysteries, the subtleties, the secrets.

And understanding the explanation of these things, and discarding everything else, it reveals the life that is know as the soul; Jesus (may the blessings of God be upon Him), Wisdom, and the Nur.

And in a most mysterious way takes the two triple forms (Alif, Lam, Mim, and Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen), merges it one to the other, becoming one, the Nur, the completion.

The one becoming completion and perfection, it becomes the Nur, the completion.

Becoming completion, the perfection, the formless omnipresent, and standing as the One and singular Luminosity of Allah, becoming the Light within the Light, becoming the One, the Self, the One who is alone.

There is no self, no other God, no "I", there is none other like Him. There is nothing else, no body, no life. There is then nothing in the world.

In the Qalb and in the meaning, within and without, there is only One, Allahu. Look, they will then recite only one mantra, those three Luminosities of Truth; Life, Wisdom, and Nur standing in unison, mingled one within another, resplending as the affulgence of that mysterious Divine Wisdom, holding the primal, blissful, graceful, light of God and intermingling within the Affulgence.

And there they will signify the One as Allah, and the cooing resonance of that Allahu is the mystery of Muhammad (blessings and peace be upon Him).

That Light will be called with your Wisdom and that Meaning will be pulled in through surrender.

There is nothing other than Allah, and within That here is nothing equal to That. Worship will resonate only as a Word, the Light know as Allahu, the Affulgence of the Wisdom of the Nur.

The body indeed is a mystery, and within it there was the form that entered and then separated, the luminosity that was the Nur in the Awwal or the beginning separated from it and is the form that will see God once again.

It separated from there and will see God again. It is indeed the letters of Alif, Lam, and Meem, which is the state where the ruh, and the Wisdom, and the Nur become One.

Look at this. The dual section of Dahl and Hay, which is the body and the mind, is this world.

In a state of expansion, Alif, Lam, and Meem, and the Triple Flame that has become clear (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen), become the ruh, the Wisdom, and the Nur in a most mysterious Form of Grace. That Form of Grace becoming Wisdom and Wisdom becoming the Nur, and the Nur will become God.

This dual section is the surat. It resplends in this world and the hereafter. The form of this world is the Dahl and Hay (the body and the mind), and the form of the hereafter are the Affulgence of the Resonating Luminosity of ruh, Wisdom, and Nur.

That is the hereafter. This is the world. In this form of Alhamd they both co-exist.

Look at this form that is know as the Alhamd. Look at it carefully and intently. Examining this form is the Suratal Fatihah.

What is known as the Suratal Fatihah or the Holy Scriptures are the 28 symbolic forms. The Holy Scriptures are the secret of the 28 letters. Within that secret is the verse of the Alhamd. The form of the Alhamd will become the five letters, the other letters of Alif, Lam, Meem, Hay, and Dahl.

This is the expanded explanation of the Qur'an. If you understand this it will cut the inner heart, it will resplend.

*Subhanallahi, wal-hamdu lilahi, Wa la ilaha illallahu, wallahu akbar;
Wa la haula, wa la quwwata illa billahi, Aliyyul alzim.*

(Glory is Allah's, and all praise is Allah's, and none is God except Allah, and Allah is most great! And there is no majesty or power except in Allah, and He is exalted, supremely magnificent!)

This verse will slaughter and sacrifice all the satans in the inner heart. This is the Third Kalimah know as the Subhanallahi Kalimah, slaughtering everything that has to be slaughtered in the inner heart.

Destroying the beasts that are there and seeing God who is Halal (permissible). These three flames will immediately enjoin with Him. You should open the Suratal Fatihah which is the most clear meaning and examine it.

Understand the five letters of the Alhamd and know the 6,666 verses that are within.

Understand the 125 symbolic forms that resplend within the Alhamd. Understand these 125 symbolic forms. Know that the 125 symbolic forms are the 124,000 messengers of God, Saints and Qutbs.

There are 100 gifts of Grace from God as (His) Qudrat or Power. In the four religions of Hinduism, Fire Worship, Christianity, and Islam. The 1000 eyes of generosity will resplend as 124,000 in the Suratal Fatihah.

That verse has 125 letters and it will manifest as 124,000, as the generosity of His messengers. That surat is most clear.

Knowing that destiny is a requirement of our ruh. Suratal Fatihah is to know, realize, clarify, and examine yourself. Look at yourself, examine yourself. Understanding yourself is the Suratal Fatihah.

There are 1000 more who have the meaning. When the 124,000 are gone then the spectacle of the 4 religions and the 1000 Divine Generosities that resplend will be seen.

They will be seen in the Word that is provided by Allah. That form is sent down to the surats and the generosity that fills the Grace. Hinduism is given 300 of His generosityes. Fire Worship is given 300. Christianity is given 300. Islam is given 99. And 1 remains in Him.

This generosity which is 1000 joins to become 125 letters. The 125 letters are the surat of Alhamd, and it also has this 100,000 full benedictions.

The creation that is known as the religion of Hinduism. The fire that is known as the religion of Fire Worship. And the air that is known as the religion of Christianity. And the light that is known as Islam. These four are the four forms.

See how this form shines. See how the four religions resplend. Within the five letters our destiny is the Alhamd.

This is the explanation know as the Qur'an and everything is contained within this. Look at this surat of Alhamd, the Suratal Fatihah. Look at this. Open this and look. Look at the form or surat. This surat is the form of the Qur'an.

The 28 symbolic forms and the shining moon and the sun, the stars, lightning and thunder, airs, colors, religions, separations in the world, the

air, the feces, the trees, the divisions, the world, and all the substances, gold and silver - all of these are satan.

Darkness and Grace will all resplend there. All will resplend within this form. Did you see this form?

This form, this surat, is the explanation of the Qur'an. Did you open it and examine it? Did you see the Suratal Fatihah? The praise of Al-hamdu lillah.

If you examined the surat and understand it clearly, it is Alhamd. Knowing that there is nothing other than Allah. Al-hamdu lillah. There is none other than You to whom praise is due.

That surat is for all lives, and this form was made to be in Awwal, and instituted for all beings. The form was filled with Divine Grace.

If you research this and examine it there is none other than Allah. There is only one Word which can be said after understanding that. Having know it there is only one Word to be said, only one Word.

Oh Grace that resplends as the Guru, Wisdom that resplends as the Qutb, Light that resplends as the Wisdom, and the Word of Allahu that resplends as the Light.

The name of Allahu. Know it and say it. Know it and say it. Examine yourself and understand yourself and say it.

The form of the surat, the letters of Alif, Lam, Meem, Hay, Dahl that form the Alhamd, this Qalb, this form, and this body, if you open them and see you will understand, you will understand this world and the hereafter, you will understand hell and heaven, the 15 worlds, the 18,000 universes, and the Arwah (the world of the pure soul). You will understand everything.

If you examine it and understand it there will be nothing equal to Allah, and everything will be destroyed and disappear. The only indestructible thing will be God.

It will be Him and the ruh that resplends in Him which is Jesus (peace be upon Him). The ruh or Jesus (peace be upon Him), the soul. Moses (may the blessings of God be upon Him) will resplend as the Qutb, as Wisdom, and the Nur which resplends as the Luminosity, and its Omnipresent Affulgence, that is Allah.

Other than that there is nothing else. It has no shadow or anything else. They will rise as the Triple Flames and be absorbed in God and the way it appeared it will disappear.

It will be pulled into Him and with Him it will come to understand. Other than that everything else on this earth will disappear, be destroyed, be born, come to an end, be deposited in hell, and spread out in the four directions.

You have to understand this explanation and clearly realize it, clearly realize it.

*Look at the form and say to God, who is the bell that needs no ringing,
say to Him,*

"La-Ilaha Ill-Allahu, La-Ilaha Ill-Allahu, La-Ilaha Ill-Allahu".

*There is none other than You, Ill-Allahu, You are indeed Allah. There is
none other than You, Ill-Allahu, You are indeed Allah.*

*One who has no beginning and no end. One who is most clear. You are
Allah. Having no comparison in beginning or end, Oh Primal Allah, You
are Allah.*

*Merciful Ruler of the universes, who exists within us in day and night,
You are Allah. One who has neither symbol or form, Oh Causal One, You
are Allah. One who came as Perfection, Merciful One, Praiseworthy One,
You are Allah. Oh One who creates and protects, Oh Emperor, You are
Allah.*

*One who exists as life within the body, providing food and nourishment,
Oh Able One, You are Allah. One who understands clearly before the
word is understood, Oh Able One, You are Allah. One who perceives and
understands before the meaning is given.*

One who understands the imagination, You are Allah.

*One who exists as Body within the body, understanding everything, You
provide the cause and the judgment, Oh Jewel of the Eye, You are Allah.*

One who exists as Perfection within perfection without any movement hither and thither, who exists unequaled everywhere as a Formless Omnipresence, You are Allah.

Existing all over the earth and heaven. One whose value is greater than any jewel, Oh Causal Luminous Medicine, our Master and Creator, You are Allah. As the Eye within the eye, the Light that stood in the presence of the Eye, extending beyond the lights of the heavens, the Real Thing, You are Allah.

As explanation and the understanding, standing beyond what was instituted as good conduct and devotion, within those that surrender to You, You are Allah. One who was success and completion and the light of exalted wisdom, as mature devotion, as One who understood, as the Omnipresent Thing, Oh Guardian Lord, You are Allah.

As Slave among slaves, as Disciple amongst disciples, as the Humble One You perform Your Service, You are Allah. You became the here, there, and everywhere. You became the state of Omnipresence, standing beyond the heavens and earth and provided the Truth, You are Allah.

You who perform service without prescription and judgment, without being contained in any particular explanation, without word and without deed, You are Allah. You who became everywhere and most Golden and for everything you went within as a Friend, providing Food within life, becoming the Love within ones life, becoming the Light within that love, You resplend there, You are Allah.

As the Causal One You created, as the Perfection You provided protection, as Shree Davie You embrace us, Oh Triple Lord, You are Allah. You are within the earth and the Light, concealed and explaining in the 5 letter form, and most subtly spreading the Light within, Oh Radiant God, You are Allah.

One who exists in the perennial ocean, beyond the growing phases of the moon, Oh God, You are our Allah. One who has become the Thing Beyond Words, without beginning and end, the Completion residing within Love, Oh our Primal Beginning, You are Allah.

Oh Merciful Ruler of the Universes, Oh Compassionate One, Oh Protector Who is always within, Oh Protector of the Heart, You are Allah. One without wife and without child, without birth or death, existing within the Supreme Light of Perfect Bliss, You are Allah.

The One Who came as the Blessed Gift; La-Ilaha, there is none other than You, there is none other, there is none other, Ill-Allahu, You are Allah. You are the One who lasts forever.

You have to hold this Kalimah within and recite. You should say it with faith and determination. Say it clearly, understanding it within Wisdom. You should say it in a loving state.

When you recite La-Ilaha, you say that there is none other than God. And when you recite Ill-Allahu, you say that there is none other than You. You have to recite it definitely and clearly and proceed in the correct path.

The Guru has described this as the only way to know God:

"I am not. There is nothing else other than God. There is nothing else. I am not. There is nothing else other than He, the Lord. There is nothing else. One Who is Perfection within the Praiseworthy, Merciful One."

You have to be definite about this always, and placing the Kalimah within your heart, you should recite the dual phrase of the Kalimah with concentration.

When you say, La-illaha, and push out the breath, you should push out of the Qalb desire, spectacles of the world. Push it out and leave it there. And saying, Ill-Allahu, hold Him there in.

If you hold Him within in this way everything will be revealed. He Himself will pray to Himself. He is the One Who will be worshipping Himself. He is the One Who will see Himself. Other than Him there is nothing else.

If you exist in this form everything will be seen as Him. When He is Himself, what else is there, what else is there that you have to see, what else must be shown to you?

When Allah Himself is worshipping Himself, when He is seeing Himself, in that state where, "I am not, and you are not, and everything other is not", that is the state of Allahu Ill-Allahu.

This is the path of Truth. The Truth.

"Other than This there is nothing, there is nothing".

Say this Kalimah with Clarity and in Light, with Wise Determination and Loving Compassion. And when you say this in your Clarity and Concentration, you will know this is the Truth, this is the Truth.

He alone may worship Him. No one else can do this.

You cannot worship with the body. It is the Life and Wisdom united with each other, in a state of propriety mingled with the Nur, and in the concentration of that Light, that One must worship. The One has to worship the One who Is.

That state of worship will become Him and That will be understood as That. It is this state that is deathless for which there is no rebirth.

In that state the Word and the Worship become Him, and the Continuous light and the Wisdom and Nur become Him. That will become the Resplendent Rahmat in this world and the next. Other than This there is no other way to be the Ruler over here and there.

My Dear Brother and My Children, if within your concentration with meaning, you can say this concentratedly, that is enough, that is enough. The physical body will be separated. In the inner section the Luminous Wisdom will shine, when you stand in the path of Wisdom and recite this meaning with Love.

If you steady the Ill-Allahu, after that there is nothing else. There is no birth, death, or destruction, there is no rebirth after that. This meaning that exists without anything else, you have to recite it and obtain determination.

My Children, surrendering at the feet of the Guru, knowing the word of the heart of the Guru, knowing with your wisdom and understanding with your obedience. Finding complete conviction, enter within and say the Kalimah, Ill-Allahu.

Say, Ill-Allahu, and then say, Ill-Allahu. Recite La-Illaha and then recite Ill-Allahu, and hold steady the Ill-Allahu.

Do not just say it in words, dare to understand it with wisdom and faith, faith in the way in which you can hold the meaning that is beyond the boundaries of the two worlds.

Hold steady the Ill-Allahu and become it. Hold it within the Qalb and become it.

Say La-Illaha and overcome. Say La-Illaha and discard. Say Ill-Allahu and steady Him within. Say Ill-Allahu and steady Him within. Say it without saying and stand there.

With your ruh and with your Wisdom, vibrate and face Them, vibrate and face Them. Hold steady Ill-Allahu.

That is the explanation in that Light. That is the Light. That is the explanation. That is the death of the world. That is the reality of the One Allahu. That is the reality.

If the children take the meaning of this state and recite it, if that Divine Word is said without saying, that state will become the state of personal worship of God. Recite in Truth on this path.

That is the Perfection. That is the Perfection and the Word of the Shaikh, the language of your leader Allah. The form within which the ruh and the Light stand in unison.

In Truth the Grace which stands in the form of Light. That Grace is the Resonance of Allah, and the Resonance is Allah, and you will be within it. Al-hamdulillah, Rabil alamin (All praise to God, O Ruler of the Universes).

Know that this is the beauty of the form and recite it like that. Al-hamdulillah, Rabil alamin.

May God bestow His Grace upon you, and through the method of this prayer, give you higher stations, gracious meanings, His form, His qualities.

May He protect you, sustain you, and bestow His Benedictions upon you. He is the One who is the Beneficent.

May He protect you and sustain you and open your Qalb, and explain to you the wonders and secrets that lie within your inner heart.

May He make you in His beauty, His light, His Rahmat, His qualities, His perfection, His treasury, His Qudrat, His sun, and His grace.

May He embrace you and take you within His own domain. Al-hamdu lillah. May He be generous, be the generous One and take you ashore. Recite this without fail. May He take you ashore. May He take you ashore perfectly.

Upon the oath of the 124,000 divine messengers, upon the oath of His Qutbs, upon the oath of Him who is the merciful ruler of the universes, upon the oath of His angles, upon the oath of His Qudrat that is in everything, upon the oath of the Lord, the Creator who created the Qudrat and Rahmat, may He take you ashore.

May He pardon you all your mistakes. May He pardon you all your previous mistakes and your later mistakes. May you be provided with Wisdom, and strength of Iman, and His Qudrat and Rahmat.

And may He take you to the shore. Amin. Amin.

Oh Merciful One, Ruler of the Universes, Oh Generous One, may You forebear the sins of these children, protect and nourish them, strengthen their faith, make them to be certain and convinced.

May You raise them and take them to the shore. Amin. Amin. Please take them to the shore. Amin.

Oh Ruler of the Universes, You are the cause of all praise. You are the cause of all Benediction. You are the One for all Qudrat. You are the protection for the ones who have been beaten, and You are the One who pardons the mistakes that have been committed.

To forebear everything and reign above, You are the generous One. May you forebear everything. Oh Divine Protector.

Protect My Children, make their Iman shine. Make them abstract the Truth so they may walk and say only Your name, and see nothing other than You. Open their Qalb, fill them with grace. Make wisdom to shine and dispel the darkness.

Discard and dispel desire, the ghosts, demons, monkeys of the mind. May You provide that grace. May You bless them, nourish, and protect them. Forebear all the ancestral sins and provide them with Your Virtue.

May You protect them, Oh Most Generous One, Oh Ruler of the Universes. Protect these Children just as You protected Your divine messengers.

We speak Your commandments just as You told us to, but it is Your obligation to protect Your Children. You are the Emperor and it is Your duty, Your trust, Your generosity, Your trust, Your responsibility.

You have to protect, sustain, and bless these Children, Oh Ruler of the Universes. Oh Praiseworthy Merciful One, Oh Generous One, Ya Rabbil Alameen, the One who has the generous eye, the blissful, graceful One, who conducts creations, sustenance, and nourishment.

The blissful thing, the Primal Omnipresent Merciful One, Ruler of the Universes. Open their hearts, protect them. It is Your responsibility. Amin. Amin.

Oh Lord of the Generous Eye, may You provide Your generosity, pardoning them for whatever mistakes they may make, and gathering them on the good path. Oh Lord who Sustains, may You protect them. Amin. Amin.

Oh Ruler of the Universes. Other than You there is nothing. Other than Your benediction there is no other One who can provide sustenance. Here, There, and in the Hereafter, You are the Helper.

Whatever mistakes they may make, may You open their inner hearts, provide them with grace, and gather them to You. Oh Ruler of the Universes. Oh Generous One, all praise to You, Oh Ruler of the Universes. Amin. Amin.

“The End”
of “The Full Text”

of **"The Kalimah Song"**,
As Part of
"The One Good Day"
In
"A 100 Years",
As **Bawa Told Us** **"At That Time"**
Given On April 26, 1972,
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us** **By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, And Now Being **Given To Us** Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-08**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-07**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-06**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-05**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-**

Group-04”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group 03”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-02”, Or On “Bawa-Quote- Group-01”, For “Other Bawa Quotations”, That is, For “Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Versions of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-037” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-036”, Or On “Love Letter Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (44-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (44-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**
"The Tree That Fell To The West",
page XII,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

44-a. "God with infinite mercy sends His messengers to tell us over and over again:

No!
What we think is not the truth.

We are blind and deaf and dumb,
sleeping soundly in our dreams in the darkness.

“His messengers tirelessly explain that there is “A Way” to discover
“That Truth” which is Reality, “The One”.

“The Way” is built into “The Heart”, a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and
“A Point” (of God Within You, As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And
“Your Sifat”, As Now “One”), the revelation of which stretches even
to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page XII, By
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

44-b. “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), As Follows,

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “The Suratul Fatihah”
From “The Holy Qur’an”**

“In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.

Praise be to God, “The Cherisher and Sustainer of the (Three) Worlds”

Most Gracious, Most Merciful.

Master of “The Day of Judgment”.

Thee do we worship and Thine aid we seek.

Show us “The Straight Path”.

“The Way” of those on whom Thou has bestowed “Thy Grace”.

Those whose portion is not wrath, and who go not astray.

Amen.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “The Suratul Fatihah”
From “The Holy Qur’an”**

**Bawa. And “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”,
Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, As Spoken of In In “Chapter
01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, As Follows,**

**“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
of “Chapter 01”
(The First 23 Lines)
of “The Gospel of John”
From “The Holy Bible”**

1. In the beginning was “**The Word**” (*Kun or Be*), and “**The Word**” (*Al-hamdu ‘lillah*) was with God, and “**The Word**” (*Allahu Akbar*) was God (**As In Truth** Now “The Straight Path” of God)
2. The same was in the beginning **with God**.
3. All things were made by Him; and without Him was not anything made that was made.
4. In Him was life; and the life was **the Light of men**.
5. And the Light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.
6. There was a man sent from God, whose name was John.
7. The same came for a witness, **to bear witness** of “The Light”, that all men through him might believe.
8. He was not the Light, but was sent **to bear witness** of “That Light”.
9. That was “The True Light”, which lightened every man that cometh into the world.
10. He was in the world, and the world was made by Him, and the world knew Him not.
11. He came unto His own, and His own received Him not.
12. But as many as received Him, to them gave He power to become “The Suns” (The Lights) of God (to the world), even to them that believe in His Name (Which Is Now The Name of “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, And Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” **With You**, and that is for sure)
13. Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but (of The Will) **of God**.

14. **And “The Word” was made flesh, and dwell among us, (Both Then, And Now), full of Grace and Truth.**

15. John bare witness of Him, and cried, saying,

*“This was He whom I spake,
He that cometh after me is preferred before me;
for He was before me”.*

16. And from His fullness have all we received, and grace for grace.

17. For the law was given by Moses, but Grace and Truth came by Jesus Christ, (And Now “The Understanding” of That “Grace and Truth” Has Now Come As Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

18. No man hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, (That is, the only begotten “Light of God”, That Is, the only begotten “Life of God” within God Within You, Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, which is “Your Soul Life”), which is in “The Bosom” of “The Father”, He hath declared Him.

19. And this is the record of John, (And Now “This” Is “The Record” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.], For Like), when the Jews sent priests and Levites from Jerusalem to ask him, Who art thou? (So Too “The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Have Repeatedly Asked Bawa, “Who Are You?,

and that is for sure)

20. And he confessed, and denied not; but confessed, I am not “The Christ”, (And Now, As Bawa Confessed, I am not “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, And Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)
21. And they asked him, What then? Art thou Elias? And he saith, I am not. Art thou that prophet? And he answered, No.
22. Then they said unto him, Who are thou? That we may give an answer to them that sent us. What sayest thou of thyself?
23. He said, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness.

*“Make straight
the way of the Lord,
as said the prophet Esaias”.*

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
of “Chapter 01”
(The First 23 Lines)
of “The Gospel of John”
From “The Holy Bible”

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, And Before “That”, As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, And Before “That”, As Spoken of By “The Prophet Esaias”, And By All of “The 124,000” Prophets, Heavenly Beings, Angels, Lights of God, And Qutbs, of God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Path of Clarification”, That Is, As “The Path of Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, As Now “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, if God Likes, Is “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Are Still Living In “The World” As “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God with infinite mercy sends His messengers to tell us over and over again:

No!
What we think is not the truth.

We are blind and deaf and dumb,
sleeping soundly in our dreams in the darkness.

“His messengers tirelessly explain that there is “A Way” to discover
“That Truth” which is Reality, “The One”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“His messengers tirelessly explain that there is “A Way” to discover “That Truth” which is Reality, “The One”, That Is, “A Way” to discover “Your Truth” which is “Your Reality, As “Your One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Falsehood”, As “Your Many”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” of “A Person” And of “Many, Many, Many Other People”, That Is, of “A Family of People”, And of “A Community of People”, and on, and on, and on, That Is, of “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And of Each of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“A Way” to discover “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You And God” Are “One”, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Reality, As “Your One”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your Reality, As “Your One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” of “A Person”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” of “A Person” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside”**

of You, **All of Which** of Course Is **“Just Not True”**, **And All of Which** In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** **Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You, And As All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

“The Way” is built into “The Heart”, a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and “A Point” (of God Within You, As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And “Your Sifat”, As Now “One”), the revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your Way” is built into “Your Heart”, a hidden secret (Your Sirr), and “A Point” of God Within You”,** (That Is, **As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And “Your Sifat”, As Now “One”,** That Is, **As Now “The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God And **“His Creation”** [Your Awwal]), ***the revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“The revelation of which stretches even to eternity, and far beyond, transcending the senses and form”,*** That Is, **As Now “The Triple Flame of God”,** That Is, **As Now “The Wealth”** of **“The Three Words”** of God Within **“The Kingdom of God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth”** of **“Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”** of God, **As Now “One”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now,**

1. “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “His Creation” [**Your Awwal**]), That Resplends As “**The Grace**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “**That**”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “True Man” [**Your Dunya**]), That Resplends As “**The Word**” of God (**Your Wisdom**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “**That**”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “God” [**Your Akhirah**]), That Resplends As “**The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. And Within “**That**”, As Now, “The Wealth” of “**The Five Worlds**” of God, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now Within** “The Final Pearl” of God, **Within** “The Final Sound” of God (Your “**Allahu Akbar**”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now,

1. “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “His Creation” [**Your Awwal**]), That Resplends As “**The Grace**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “**That**”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “True Man” [**Your Dunya**]), That Resplends As “**The Word**” of God (**Your Wisdom**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “**That**”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” [Your Akhirah]), That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

4 “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, That Replends As “The Final Pearl” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

5. “The Understanding” of “The Final Divine Refrain” of God That Replends Within “The Final Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of God’s Song,

That Is,
As Now

“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher”**

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "Your Grave" **Finds You In** "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" **From God** Within You,

And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As**

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if *you* like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*: *“The Question”* And *“The True Answer”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 1986, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now *Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*:

“The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page XII, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 93](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

July 17th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 92” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 92 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, Not Just You Talking About “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, Which In Truth Is All That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 17th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 92**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And “**Chapter 92**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Three Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. A **Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. A **Web Site Version**, And,
3. A **The Book Version**.

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided **92 (Ninety Two)** Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, **11 (Eleven)** of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And **19 (Nineteen)** of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**”, Including Now “**Chapter 92**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And "Chapter 92" of "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Green-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\\

/

\ Or Who Are You? Or /
\\
\\
----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

|
Or To: The Triple Flame

|
Or To: Our True Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"
Web Site Version
The Book Version

|
Or To: Our Daily Message
And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

|
"The Book Version"
of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents" **To "The Book Version"** **of "Our True Story".**

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding **How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "Understanding **The Example** of **“The Pond”**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding **How We Successfully Overcome**
“Our Darkness and Evil”"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
14. Chapter 14, "Understanding **How To “Judge Yourself” Before**
“God Judges You”"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
15. Chapter 15, "Understanding **Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can**
Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
16. Chapter 16, "Understanding **Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The**
One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It
To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like
"Web Site Version" Or "Download (See "The Table of Contents")
17. Chapter 17, "
18. Chapter 18, "
19. Chapter 19, "
20. Chapter 20, "

- 21. Chapter 21, "**
- 22. Chapter 22, "**
- 23. Chapter 23, "**
- 24. Chapter 24, "**
- 25. Chapter 25, "**
- 26. Chapter 26, "**
- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**

- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**

77. Chapter 77, "
78. Chapter 78, "
79. Chapter 79, "
80. Chapter 80, "
81. Chapter 81, "
82. Chapter 82, "
83. Chapter 83, "
84. Chapter 84, "
85. Chapter 85, "
86. Chapter 86, "
87. Chapter 87, "
88. Chapter 88, "
89. Chapter 89, "
90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Not Currently Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The

One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly
"Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for
sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Not Currently Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

- 92. Chapter 92, "
- 93. Chapter 93, "
- 94. Chapter 94, "
- 95. Chapter 95, "
- 96. Chapter 96, "
- 97. Chapter 97, "
- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

"A Copy"
of **"Chapter 92"**
(The Book Version)

of **"Our True Story"**
(Web Site Version)

Bawa

Our-True-Story-Book.Com

Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

“Our True Story”

I

“The True Story”

of “Our True Life”

II

“Chapter 92”

Title:

*“Understanding” Both
“The Current State” of “Your Life”,
Which Is Now “
The Weeds”
of “Your Life”,*

*And “The One True Work”
of “Your Life”,*

Which In Truth
Is Now You Truly
"Weeding"
Your Flower Garden,
of **"Your Weeds"**,

That Is,
"Weeding"
Your Flower Garden,
of **"You"**,
if **you** like,

Not Just You
Talking About
"Weeding" **Your Flower Garden,**
and that is for sure.

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To **"The Light Box"**

The Triple Flame - of Islam
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,
As Now **"One"**,

As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

*"In A State of Expansion,
Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".*

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding

**of What Is Now “Finally Over”,
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"**

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

July 17th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 92” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 92 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, Not Just You Talking About “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, Which In Truth Is All That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (39-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (39-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”

Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth” .
(Chapter 92 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
Both “The Current State”
of “Your Life”,
Which Is Now “The Weeds”
of “Your Life”,

And “The One True Work”
of “Your Life”,
Which In Truth
Is Now You Truly
“Weeding”
Your Flower Garden,
of “Your Weeds”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Which In Truth
Is Now You Truly
“Weeding”
Your Flower Garden
of “You”,

if you like,

Not Just You
Talking About
“Weeding”
Your Flower Garden,

Which In Truth
Is All That You,
And That Any
of My Children,
Without Exception,
Are Now Doing
With “Your Life”,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
And “The One True Work”
of “Your Life”,
Which In Truth
Is Now You Truly
“Weeding”
Your Flower Garden
of “Your Weeds”,

That is, of “You”,

if you like,

By You Now Truly
“Joining In Partnership”
With God,

That Is,
As “One With” God,

That Is,
As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside” of You,

And Then,
And Only Then,
Within You,

In Order To
“Weed”
Your Life
of Now “You”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,

Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in “The Harvest” of “Our Life”, the first things to grow will be (“The Weeds” of “Our Life”, That Is, Will Be) the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness, (That Is, of “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”), and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities.

“If we do, “The True Harvest” of “Our Life”, of “God’s Grace”, (of “God’s Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “God’s Divine Knowledge [ilm]”), will grow very well in the farm of “Our Qalb”, in the farm of “Our inner Most Heart” of God’s Purity. Āmīn.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(No Source Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, Not Just You Talking About “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, Which In Truth Is All That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “You”, if you like, That Is, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As

All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

*“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear” As Is Hidden.*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”.*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
“The One God”*

*Believing In “Him” As “One With” Us,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

That Is,
*By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”*

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,
*By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,*

and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Accept, Understand and Embrace** “The Great Secret” of “Your Life”, (That Is, As Your “**Sirr**”, That Is, As Your “**Sirr**” of “The Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat of “Your Life”, That Is, As “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”), That God Gave To “Your Life”, When “Your Life”, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” Or Light of God, **First Came To** “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, In Ignorance of **Itself**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, From Page 10 In “The Beautiful Book” of **Wisdom**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral), and that is for sure.

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.

“He has no form.

“He exists as the heart within the heart.

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom.

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (That Is, We Need God, First On “The Outside” of Us, And Then, And Only Then, “Within Us”)

“We must search for them (As Now Our Truth) because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know, you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“(Once Established) Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm),) must never

change (Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, My Dearest Loving Children, “***Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change*** Back Into “***Your Elemental Consciousness***”, That Is, “***Your Divine Consciousness***” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), ***Must Never Leave You, And Must Teach You Whenever Necessary***, That Is, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, ***Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Story”*** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change*** Back Into “***Your Elemental Consciousness***”, That Is, Once ***Truly Awakened/Established*** By God As “Your Guru/Shaihkh”, Who Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, ***Within You***, That Is, Once ***Truly Awakened***, That Is, ***First Awakened “Within You”***, As “The True Disciple” of “***Your Life***”, Which Is “Your Soul Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, ***Established*** On “The Outside” of You, As God As “The Guru/Shaihkh” Again, For ***The Benefit*** of All of “The Creation” of God, ***Within God Within You***, And For “A Little While More” On “The Outside” of You, For “The Benefit” of “***Your***

Brothers and Sisters”, As “The Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa, That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness””, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, By God As “The True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “must never change” Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours””, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This Is Why” Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology within man.

Through this, one can heal all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From An “On-line Postings” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” - No Source Provided, By Our Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See [Wisdom Message "332"](#) For “*More Wisdom Points*” On “*This Beautiful Bawa Quotation*”, *if you like*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To Do “This” First Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth As

“The Womb” of of “Our Mother” Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” of God, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As The Individual Soul’s “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if God likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, if God likes, and that is for sure. Ok?

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. First, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is Not About “You”, That Is, Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” of “Your Universal Mind” Within “The Story” of “The Beast” Within “The Story of God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Truth It Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” is Much, Much, Much Larger Than “You”, And What You Are Now Currently Experiencing As “You” Is “The Absolute Smallest”, of “The Smallest”, of “The Tiniest Part” of “What God Has Discarded” From Himself In Order For God To “Become God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Dhat” of “The Sirr” of “The Sifat” of “Your Life”, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Now “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) That God Gave To “Your Life” When It First Came Into “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your

Life In **The Above** “**Bawa Quotation**”, Is **About God**, And **About** “**What God**” Is **Doing With** “**Your Life**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship**” For “**Your Life**” Is **About How God** “**Cures Himself**” of “**You**”, That Is, It Is **About How God** “**Heals The Mind**” Within “**Your Life**”, And Brings It To “**A State**” of **Peace** Within “**Your Life**”, if **you like**, So “**Your Awakened Wisdom**” And “**Your Liberated Soul**” **Joined As “One”** Can **First Ride** “**Your Healed Mind**” As “**The Kalimah Horse**” (**La ilaha ill Allahu**) Through “**The 18,000 Universes**” (As “**The Sekune**” of “**The Mim**”) **Becoming** “**God’s Understanding**” of “**His Creation**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, if **God** likes, **Next Ride** “**Your Healed Mind**” As **Muhammad (Sal.)** On “**The Borak Horse**” **From** “**The Eye of Wisdom**” (**Kursi**) To “**The Throne of God**” (**The Arsh**), As “**Man-God Talking Directly With Allah**” Through “**The Final Veil**” of Truth, **Before Lowering** “**The Final Veil**” of Truth By “**Understanding**” The “**Final Truth**”, Which Is “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of “**God and True Man**”, **Merging With Allah**, As “**True Prayer**”, Which Is “**The**

Prayer” of “The One Happening” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Is Another Way” Still Open To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, If You Like, That Is, When You Are Now “Completely Done” With Being “Your Mother’s Child”, Once & For All, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon It, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon Any of “The Manifestations of It” As Now Reflected In “The World”, And In “Your Body”, And In “Yourself”, For In Truth “There Is Nothing” That Is “I”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, And Start To “Dedicate Yourself” Completely To God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “Hls Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God's Property”, Not Either “Your Mother's Property” Or “Your Personal Property”, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You, In “Her Ignorance” of “Her Soul”, And That She Will Now “Not Let Go” of As “Her Child”, In “Her Arrogance” About “Her Ignorance”, No Matter What, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You When She “Rolled Around Like Snakes” On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With “Your Father”, Allowing “The Three Sons” of Maya (Illusion), Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran, To Come Together And Product “Their Results”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When “She & Your Father” Played Out “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games”, That Is, As “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In “The World” That Produce “The Results”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “**A Result**” Which In Truth **Is Not To Have “A Baby”**, As You, And **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **But Rather** In Truth “**The Result**” Is To “Move Forward” **The Karma** of “**The World**”, As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth “**The Result**” Is To “Move Forward” The “**Story of The Beast**” Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, At “**The Sacrifice**” of “Moving Forward” **The Story of God**, Within **God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. What “**A Waste**” of “**A Perfectly Good Life**”, As They Say, That Is, **To Go “The Way”** of “**The Beast**”, Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, **Rather Than To Go “The Way” of God**, Within **God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You **Now Choose To Go “The Way” of God**, Within **God Within You**, And **Never, Ever Look Back**, **Rather Than** Just Continue **To “Live Out Your Life” As Normal**, That Is, **Rather Than** Just Continue **To Go “The Way”** of “**The Beast**”, Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, **Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Your Mind”** Within “Your Life” And **Bring It To “The State”** of **Peace** Within “**Your Life**”, That Is, **Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Himself”** of “**You**”, Within “**Your Lifetime**”, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God** Within You, and “**Hell**” Becomes “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And Only In **“This Way”**, With God Revealing **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** Is **“Why”** Bawa Teaches Us, And Now **“Why”** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“You Will Only Find God
Within **“The Exaltedness”**
of “Your Own Life”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, With God Revealing Within **“Your Life”**, And Within **“Your Lifetime”**, “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The First**

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Now As Being Reviewed By “This Child” In Chapter 92, of “Our True Story”, if you like,

“If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in “The Harvest” of “Our Life”, the first things to grow will be (“The Weeds” of “Our Life”, That Is, Will Be) the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness, (That Is, of “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”), and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities.

“If we do, “The True Harvest” of “Our Life”, of “God’s Grace”, (of “God’s Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “God’s Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”), will grow very well in the farm of “Our Qalb”, in the farm of “Our inner Most Heart” of God’s Purity. Āmīn.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” of
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group),
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for
sure.**

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), **Within**

“The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve [A.S.], Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As “**A Person**” **Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”** of “**Separation and Differences**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of **Yourself**, That Is, As “**Your Dream Life**”, Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “**Your Soul**” On “**His Cross**” of “**Your Mind**” And “**Your Desires**”, With “**Moses (A.S.)**” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “**You Can Sin**”, All of Which In Truth Is “**The Current State**” of You, And of All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In “**His Life**” Within You, **While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “**Your Purified Heart/Mind**” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “**Your Grave**” Within “**Your Current Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One Or “The Other”**, And “**The Choice**” Is “**Your Soul’s Choice**”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “**The Outside**” of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “**Your Soul’s Choice**”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “**The Outside**” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself **As** God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not** “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are

Well Pleased", And ***Within*** ***"That Understanding"*** Within ***"That Heart"***, As Now,

4. ***"All That Is Left At The End"***, But Now Within ***"The Understanding"*** of ***Everything*** That ***Has Now Ended*** Within ***"That Heart"***, And ***Within*** ***"That"***, As,

5. ***"The Understanding"*** of ***"All That Is Left At The End"***, And ***"You Will Be That"***, And ***"We Will Be Within That"***, As ***"One"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***"The Latest Version"*** of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, As Part of ***"Wisdom Message 280"***, As Well As The ***"Expanded Introduction"*** To Our ***New Web Site*** Called ***"Bawa-Plus"***, if you like, ***For More On*** ***"These Wisdom Points"***, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From ***The Publication***, (No Source Provided For ***"This Posting"*** of ***"The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque"*** Facebook Group),
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. **“If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds, And That,**

02. **“Likewise, in “The Harvest” of “Our Life”, the first things to grow will be (“The Weeds” of “Our Life”, That Is, Will Be) the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness, (That Is, of “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”), and similar evils, And That,**

03. **“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities, And That,**

04. **“If we do, “The True Harvest” of “Our Life”, of “God’s Grace”, (of “God’s Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “God’s Divine Knowledge [ilm]”), will grow very well in the farm of “Our Qalb”, in the farm of “Our inner Most Heart” of God’s Purity. Āmīn, And That,**

From Our Previous Love Letters,

05. **“God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and**

*no sensual enjoyment, **And That,***

06. “God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place** and **subduing those which are excessive,** **And That,**

07. “God embraces and **protects those who are on the right path,** **And That,**

08. “God forgives and **sustains You when there is a fault,** **And That,**

09. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, **And That,**

10. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, **And That,**

11. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees.** **And That,**

12. “Only Allah **Can help you,** **And That,**

13. “You need to Think About This, **And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” of

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group),
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for
sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, ***Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, ***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, As “The Full Text” of “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Given On April 26, 1972, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Another Part of “The One Good Day” In “A 100 Years”, As Bawa Told Us “At That Time”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, And “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As **“The Initial Three Gifts”** of God To **His Children** (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In **“The First 100 Years”** of **“The Final 200 Year Age”** of Man (**From 1886 To 2086**), That Is, As **“The 100 Years”** of **His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”**, From 1886 To 1986, **And Now As”The 100 Years”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now **Living In “The World”**, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Now As”The 100 Years”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now **Living In “The World”**, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To **His Children** For **“The Final 100 Years”** In **“The Final 200 Year Age”** of Man (**From 1886 To 2086**), That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To **His Children** For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (**From 1986 To 2086**) of **Man’s Life In “The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“How To Reach and Merge With God”

**“The Beginning”
of “Spiritual Discourse 02”,
“How To Merge With The Guru”,
As Part of
“The One Good Day”
In
“A 100 Years”,
As **Bawa Told Us** “At That Time”
Given On April 26, 1972,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

If you want to meditate on God, and if you want to reach God, then please listen to the instruction that I am going to give you now.

Like what I explained earlier (in the morning), about how you should surrender yourself totally to the Guru, you must take every word of the Guru and then stamp it in your heart.

(Note 01: the earlier discourse referred to by His Holiness was given earlier on the same day, on April 26, 1972, in the morning, which is the first discourse by His Holiness recorded in this on-line "Library of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen", and has been given the title, Spiritual Discourse 01,

"How To Merge With The Guru", which you can access now, if you like, by clicking on the following: [Spiritual Discourse 01](#).

Also given on the same day, April 16, 1972, the day Bawa referred to as "The One Good Day In a 100 Years", was a beautiful song, which has been given the title, Spiritual Song 01, "*The Kalimah Song*", and can also be accessed now, if you like, by clicking on the following: [Spiritual Song 01](#))

His Holiness teaches us:

Do not think that these are merely words. Do not think it is just a speech or a song or a poetry or just words.

These are words that come straight from God Himself, and these are not the things that you might have learned in the past. It is His resonance, and it is His sound, and it is His vibration that comes. Each sound is His resonance, it is His vibration, and it comes from the divine grace of God.

This is the vibration, this is the sounds that Gabriel (peace be upon Him) brought to each one of His prophets as commandments and as laws.

These divine sounds descend to the perfect Guru. These sounds are the sounds that come from God directly to the Qutb or to the Qutbiyyat, and from the Qutbiyyat these sounds are given to the disciples.

These sounds come as a result of those who have attained the grace of God, and the truth of God, and have attained to the station of Qutbiyyat.

Such a Guru, a Guru who gets His direct communication (from God), the direct vibrations from God, and is able to transmit these direct vibrations to others, is extremely rare in this world.

This state is extremely rare, and these words that come from the divine vibrations is also extremely rare.

This perfect Guru, this Gnostic Guru or the Qutb, gets this from the primary source of God as sounds and vibrations, and He transmits these to His disciples in that same form, with that same Power.

If your heart is like the perfect mirror, where it has the mercurial coating and the polish of the mirror, then these words and these vibrations will penetrate this mirror and would be seen or would be heard in its reflection.

These are not merely words, they are the divine light, they are the light and vibrations of His grace, and of His resonance.

Depending on how we receive these vibrations, and how we keep them in our heart, it is going to give us Its Power.

If you want to understand the secret of the Guru, if you want to understand the age of the Guru, if you want to understand the secret of these vibrations, and if you want to understand the Divine vibrations, you cannot understand them in your present way.

If you want to understand that, then you must fall into that stream, into that pond, which is the heart of the Guru.

It is only when once you fall into His heart that you will be able to understand the meaning of His words.

You might be able to understand His age. You might be able to understand the meaning of the sounds, or you might be able to understand the things that come out of Him.

Like if you go in the presence of a mirror, and if you stand in front of a mirror, it shows your own reflection. Like that, if you come in the presence of the Guru, and when you stand in front of the Guru, what you see is your own self, your own ignorance, your own monkey mind, and your own characteristics. You see your own self.

You don't see the Guru. You only see yourself. Like if you stand before a mirror you see your own reflection. If you stand before a Guru you will see these aspects of yourself. The Guru will, like the glass, which through its polish, will be able to reflect your own image.

What the Guru will do is, He will smile, His smile is like the reflection, and He will smile at you, and give you back what your characteristics and your qualities are. He will not reveal Himself to you in that state. What He will do is He will reveal you own monkey mind, (the) spectacle of your vision and your desires. He will return you and ask you to go back with those things that you have seen of yourself. He will not reveal Himself to you.

But if we use (our Iman), our faith, our certitude and our determination. and absorb all the words that come from the Guru, from day to day, and then in that state (of Iman), if we surrender to His divine truth, then it is only in that way that He is going to transmit His vibrations, His grace and His power to you.

But there is a secret to this. Like with your wisdom, (with your current state of consciousness, that is, with your intellect, your intelligence), you will not be able to realize God, you will also with your wisdom, (with your current state of consciousness, that is, with your intellect, your intelligence), you will never be able to realize this perfect Guru or the Qutb.

This Gnostic Guru has two forms. One is what you see as the body with your intellect, with your intelligence. (The other is) the light body which you see (through your Iman), through your faith, certitude, your conviction, your determination, and your wisdom. That is the second form that the Guru has, a light form.

What you will see (depends on this, depends on) whatever weapons you use. If you use your intellect, if you use your mind and your desires to see Him, you will see Him in that reflected form. But if you, (with your Iman), with your certitude, faith, determination and conviction, absorb the words of the Guru, and in that form (of Iman) if you surrender yourself totally to the Guru, then you will see Him in His light form.

Like that, you have two forms or two bodies. One is the world of maya which consists of the five elements and the five senses. That body will show you the world, the glitters of the world, the various spectacles that you see with your vision, the things that you see with your mind and the things that you desire.

But if you want to see the other form that you have, that each disciple has, (which is your light form), then he has got to first surrender himself (with Iman), with the conviction, faith, certitude and determination, (to the truth, to the truth that God alone exists), and (in this way), completely surrender himself in that state (of Iman to the Guru).

When you surrender with this determination, (with this Iman), to the truth, it is like truth surrendering to the truth, and when you do that, then you will be able to see your own light form.

When he surrenders himself in that way, in truth, (then he will be successful and victorious in his life, then his wisdom will reason over his fate, then he will see the 18,000 universes, his body, and everything else within him, as His Holiness next describes in this discourse).

(Note 02: please click on the following if you would like to read a brief summary by this child, by Shaikh Muhaideen (Louie Beutler), of this concept of "Truth Surrendering To Truth", which is key concept in this discourse, and in the life and teaching of our Father, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him), and of His Children (may God be pleased with each of Us): [Spiritual Topic 03](#), or

continue below to read the rest of this beautiful discourse by His Holiness).

His Holiness teaches us:

“Then (if the disciple does this correctly, if “truth surrenders to truth” within him, then) he would see the world, the 18,000 universes, his body and everything else; maya and illusion, and the 18,000 worlds, and darkness and the five elements and the five senses, and the mind and the form of the monkey mind, and the dog of desire and its form, and the darkness of the external vision, and its various forms, and the lights in it, and the ignorance and the lack of wisdom, and wisdom and truth.

The Guru will show you all this within yourself, inside your body, in the form of visions, in the form of spectacles, and in the form of wisdom, he will show you all these forms.

He will show (you), in addition to what your mind, your desires and your external vision has already perceived, he will show you the other 17,000 universes. He will show you, and He will make you understand, this world, the world of hell, the world of heavens, the world of maya, and the world of your body.

He will explain this to you, and He will also show you the path by which you can reach God. The path by which you could, through your wisdom, and through His grace, be able to reach and merge with God.

What is the light that illuminates our (path of) wisdom? (They) are the divine words that come from the Guru. So that we have got to take these words and keep it imprinted permanently in our heart. When this light of this wisdom becomes perfection then it becomes the Nur.

When this perfection comes within you, then this perfection lights the beauty of your heart and the countenance of the face with its perfection, with the Nur, and with that you will be able to see everything in all the entire universes.

He may say different things of the different worlds and when he says certain things of certain worlds, then what happens, is that you have got to absorb the words that he says and fix it in the mirror of your heart, and at the time when you want to perceive that particular world, then you would be able to perceive it through that wisdom, and through that knowledge, that he has been conveying to you through words.

You will be able to see your body, you will be able to see the world, you will be able to see the four quadrillion glitters in this earth. You will be able to see the four quadrillion deities which represent the four quadrillion glitters of this earth. You will be able to see these four quadrillion deities which are worshipped as equals of God.

Every word of the Guru that you take, and you imprint it on your heart, on the heart of your wisdom, becomes the divine map that is drawn. The map that will show you everything that need be shown, and the path which you should reach God, and it will be all given in that map.

The world that he says in his words should be mapped in the heart of your wisdom, and then when he speaks about the hell and the heavens, these should be mapped in the heart of your wisdom. When he speaks about the body and the five elements and the five senses, this should be mapped in the heart of your wisdom.

When he talks of this, of the light form of your body, you must draw this map and fix it or imprint this map in the heart of your wisdom, knowing what the map of the body contains, and what maya is, and also you must know what this light form of your body is, and what the grace of God is.

You must also know the seventy battalions of monkeys that go to form the mind. That should be mapped in your wisdom. Then you must understand and map it in your wisdom the 105 million types of desires which represent the desire of the dog. The body which is the world of maya, and spectacle of vision which is the world of darkness, should also be mapped out in your heart. All these things must be mapped out and imprinted in your heart.

Like this, the millions and millions of things that the Guru might speak of, if these things are imprinted in your heart, then the Guru who now resides in your wisdom as the Divine Luminous Wisdom, when your wisdom now asks this Guru who is within your wisdom, as God is within The Guru.

Then when you surrender, and become the Truth that lies within the wisdom, when that wisdom begins to emanate, (to make its presence known within us), when you ask your wisdom certain questions, then the

Guru that lies within that wisdom, he will immediately explain anything that you want.

Whether you want to see them or whether you want to ask any questions and get answers back, he will do this intuitively. He will give you the meaning of things that you want. He will show you things that you want and he will reveal everything that you want of the things that you ask of him.

Then he will show the God who is within the Guru and the Guru within your wisdom, and you as truth within the wisdom, as one. He will show that these three are one.

But if you don't map out in the correct way that you should do it, if you do not map out every word of what the Guru says, the divine vibration that he gives you in that map, then you will not know the path to go to God, and to reach Him.

So this word map that the Guru gives you is The Map by which you could see all the things that you want to see, and it is also the path by which you could see God and reach Him.

You must draw this map in a perfect manner. Every word that comes from the Guru, everything that comes from the Guru, your hearts must be ready to receive and get it imprinted on it.

On the other hand if you don't use your wisdom to have these words imprinted on the permanent map in your heart, but you use your mind,

your desires, and your external visions to receive this, then what will happen, is these words will reflect back and go back to your place of birth. So that if we try to map this out with our mind, our desires and our vision, then this is going to return to our place of birth.

But on the other hand, (with our Iman), with our firm determination, with our faith, with our certitude and conviction, if we absorb the words of the Guru and imprint these words of the Guru in the heart of our wisdom, then that map becomes permanently fixed in it, and is going to serve you the purpose for which you are searching.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “Spiritual Discourse 02”,
“How To Merge With The Guru”,
As Part of
“The One Good Day”
In
“A 100 Years”,
As Bawa Told Us “At That Time”
Given On April 26, 1972,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-037” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-036”, Or On “Love Letter Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (39-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (39-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
(No Source Provided)

For “This Posting”
of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”
Facebook Group),
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

39-a. “If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in “The Harvest” of “Our Life”, the first things to grow will be (“The Weeds” of “Our Life”, That Is, Will Be) the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness, (That Is, of “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”), and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities.

*“If we do, **“The True Harvest”** of **“Our Life”**, of **“God’s Grace”**, (of **“God’s Wisdom/Consciousness”**, And of **“God’s Divine Knowledge [ilm]”**), will grow very well in the farm of **“Our Qalb”**, in the farm of **“Our inner Most Heart”** of **God’s Purity. Āmīn.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, (**No Source Provided** For **“This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**),
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

39-b. **“Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden,** of **“Your Weeds”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, Not Just You Talking About “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, Which In Truth Is All That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden of “Your Weeds”, That is, of “You”, if you like, By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “You”, if you like, That Is, In Order To “Weed” Your Life of Now “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As

All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

*“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear” As Is Hidden.*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”.*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
“The One God”*

*Believing In “Him” As “One With” Us,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

That Is,
*By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”*

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,
*By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,*

and that is for sure.

Bawa. Like This, My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Accept, Understand and Embrace** “The Great Secret” of “Your Life”, (That Is, As Your “**Sirr**”, That Is, As Your “**Sirr**” of “The Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat of “Your Life”, That Is, As “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”), That God Gave To “Your Life”, When “Your Life”, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” Or Light of God, **First Came To** “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, From Page 10 In “The Beautiful Book” of **Wisdom**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral), and that is for sure.

“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.

“He has no form.

“He exists as the heart within the heart.

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom.

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (That Is, We Need God, First On “The Outside” of Us, And Then, And Only Then, “Within Us”)

“We must search for them (As Now Our Truth) because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know, you must never waver in certitude or faith.

“(Once Established) Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm),) must never

change (Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, My Dearest Loving Children, “***Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change*** Back Into “***Your Elemental Consciousness***”, That Is, “***Your Divine Consciousness***” of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), ***Must Never Leave You, And Must Teach You Whenever Necessary***, That Is, To Move Forward “God’s Story”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, ***Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Story”*** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change*** Back Into “***Your Elemental Consciousness***”, That Is, Once ***Truly Awakened/Established*** By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, Who Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, ***Within You***, That Is, Once ***Truly Awakened***, That Is, ***First Awakened “Within You”***, As “The True Disciple” of “***Your Life***”, Which Is “Your Soul Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, ***Established*** On “The Outside” of You, As God As “The Guru/Shaiikh” Again, For ***The Benefit*** of All of “The Creation” of God, ***Within God Within You***, And For “A Little While More” On “The Outside” of You, For “The Benefit” of “***Your***

Brothers and Sisters”, As “The Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa, That Is, “Once Established Your wisdom (Your Divine Consciousness) must never change Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness”, That Is, Once Truly Awakened/Established By God As “Your Guru/Shaiikh”, That Is, By God As “The True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “must never change” Back Into “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This Is Why” Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology within man.

Through this, one can heal all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From An “On-line Postings” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” - No Source Provided, By Our Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See [Wisdom Message "332"](#) For “*More Wisdom Points*” On “*This Beautiful Bawa Quotation*”, *if you like*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To Do “This” First Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth As

“The Womb” of of “Our Mother” Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “A Ray” of “The Nur” of God, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As The Individual Soul’s “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Your Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if God likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, if God likes, and that is for sure. Ok?

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man In Order To “Heal The Mind” Within You, And Bring It To “A State” of Peace, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. First, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is Not About “You”, That Is, Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” of “Your Universal Mind” Within “The Story” of “The Beast” Within “The Story of God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Truth It Is Not About “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” is *Much, Much, Much* Larger Than “You”, And What You Are Now Currently Experiencing As “You” Is “The Absolute Smallest”, of “The Smallest”, of “The Tiniest Part” of “What God Has Discarded” From Himself In Order For God To “Become God” Within “Your Life”, That Is, In Order For God To Become “The Dhat” of “The Sirr” of “The Sifat” of “Your Life”, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Now “The First” (*Awwal*) of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah*) That God Gave To “Your Life” When It First Came Into “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life”, That Bawa Teaches Us That God Has Created Within Man, That Bawa Also Calls “The Inherent Wisdom-Psychology” For “Your

Life” In The Above “Bawa Quotation”, Is About God, And About “What God” Is Doing With “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship” For “Your Life” Is About How God “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, It Is About How God “Heals The Mind” Within “Your Life”, And Brings It To “A State” of Peace Within “Your Life”, if you like, So “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” Joined As “One” Can First Ride “Your Healed Mind” As “The Kalimah Horse” (La ilaha ill Allahu) Through “The 18,000 Universes” (As “The Sekune” of “The Mim”) Becoming “God’s Understanding” of “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, if God likes, Next Ride “Your Healed Mind” As Muhammad (Sal.) On “The Borak Horse” From “The Eye of Wisdom” (Kursi) To “The Throne of God” (The Arsh), As “Man-God Talking Directly With Allah Through “The Final Veil” of Truth, Before Lowering “The Final Veil” of Truth By “Understanding” The “Final Truth”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, Merging With Allah, As “True Prayer”, Which Is “The

Prayer” of “The One Happening” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Is Another Way” Still Open To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, If You Like, That Is, When You Are Now “Completely Done” With Being “Your Mother’s Child”, Once & For All, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon It, And Never, Ever Look Back Upon Any of “The Manifestations of It” As Now Reflected In “The World”, And In “Your Body”, And In “Yourself”, For In Truth “There Is Nothing” That Is “I”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, And Start To “Dedicate Yourself” Completely To God, That Is, As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “Hls Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God's Property”, Not Either “Your Mother's Property” Or “Your Personal Property”, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You, In “Her Ignorance” of “Her Soul”, And That She Will Now “Not Let Go” of As “Her Child”, In “Her Arrogance” About “Her Ignorance”, No Matter What, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You When She “Rolled Around Like Snakes” On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With “Your Father”, Allowing “The Three Sons” of Maya (Illusion), Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran, To Come Together And Product “Their Results”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When “She & Your Father” Played Out “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games”, That Is, As “The Act” That Goes On Between “A Man And A Woman” Living In “The World” That Produce “The Results”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “**A Result**” Which In Truth **Is Not To Have “A Baby”**, As You, And **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **But Rather** In Truth “**The Result**” Is To “Move Forward” **The Karma** of “**The World**”, As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth “**The Result**” Is To “Move Forward” The “**Story of The Beast**” Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, At “**The Sacrifice**” of “Moving Forward” **The Story of God**, Within **God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. What “**A Waste**” of “**A Perfectly Good Life**”, As They Say, That Is, **To Go “The Way”** of “**The Beast**”, Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, **Rather Than To Go “The Way” of God**, Within **God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You **Now Choose To Go “The Way” of God**, Within **God Within You**, And **Never, Ever Look Back**, **Rather Than** Just Continue **To “Live Out Your Life” As Normal**, That Is, **Rather Than** Just Continue **To Go “The Way”** of “**The Beast**”, Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, **Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Your Mind”** Within “Your Life” And **Bring It To “The State”** of **Peace** Within “**Your Life**”, That Is, **Then God Will Most Certainly “Heal Himself”** of “**You**”, Within “**Your Lifetime**”, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God** Within You, and “**Hell**” Becomes “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And Only In **“This Way”**, With God Revealing **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** Is **“Why”** Bawa Teaches Us, And Now **“Why”** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“You Will Only Find God
Within **“The Exaltedness”**
of “Your Own Life”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, With God Revealing Within **“Your Life”**, And Within **“Your Lifetime”**, “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Now As Being Reviewed By “This Child” In Chapter 92, of “Our True Story”, if you like,

“If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in “The Harvest” of “Our Life”, the first things to grow will be (“The Weeds” of “Our Life”, That Is, Will Be) the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness, (That Is, of “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”), and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities.

“If we do, “The True Harvest” of “Our Life”, of “God’s Grace”, (of “God’s Wisdom/Consciousness”, And of “God’s Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”), will grow very well in the farm of “Our Qalb”, in the farm of “Our inner Most Heart” of God’s Purity. Āmīn.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That

Is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* Back Into Himself, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As *His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, Truly Liberating *"Your Soul Life"* From *"The Beast/Satan"* Within You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is Only Leading *"Your Soul"* To *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of *"Separation From"* God Within You, For The Benefit of All of *"The Elemental Children"* of *"The Beast/Satan"* Now

“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still

Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The

True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now **“Call God”**, Is Now Just **“A God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, Is Now Just **“A God”** That You Made Up To Support **“Your Illusory Belief**

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th

Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “*The 7 Heavens*” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “*The World*” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, (**No Source Provided** For “[This Posting](#)” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook** Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “**Chapter 92**”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

July 16th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 05” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About Becoming and Understanding “The Taste of God” Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life”, if you like.

Allowing You
To “Realize and Understand”,
That Is,
To “Become and Transcend”
In “Your Lifetime”,

1. “The Taste of God” As “The Honey of God’s Love”, As “The Honey” of “Pure Wisdom”, And,
2. “Man’s Good Thoughts” and “The Maturity” of “His State” of Wisdom, And,
3. What “Your Tongue”, And “Your Heart”, And “Your Wisdom” Can Receive, Become, And Understand As “This Taste of God”, And,
4. Understanding What Will Block Or Prevent “This State” of “The Taste of God” From Naturally Happening In “Your Life”

In “Your Lifetime”.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 16th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 05**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And “**Chapter 05**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Three Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. A **Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. A **Web Site Version**, And,
3. A **The Book Version**.

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 91 (Ninety One) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, Including Now “**Chapter 05**”, And 17 (Seventeen) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**”, Including Now “**Chapter 05**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And "Chapter 05" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below](#), For Your Convenience, if [you](#) like, After [The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1](#), For ["Our Mobile Version"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page #1, and that is for sure.

.....

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our True Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"
Web Site Version
The Book Version

Or To: Our Daily Message
And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

|

"The Book Version"
of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - *of Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - *of Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents" **To "The Book Version"** **of "Our True Story".**

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome
"Our Darkness and Evil"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before
"God Judges You"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can
Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
16. Chapter 16, "Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now "The
One" Who Can Liberate "Your Soul", And Take It
To "The Nur" (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like
"Web Site Version" Or "Download (See "The Table of Contents")
17. Chapter 17, "
18. Chapter 18, "
19. Chapter 19, "
20. Chapter 20, "

21. Chapter 21, "
22. Chapter 22, "
23. Chapter 23, "
24. Chapter 24, "
25. Chapter 25, "
26. Chapter 26, "
27. Chapter 27, "
28. Chapter 28, "
29. Chapter 29, "
30. Chapter 30, "
31. Chapter 31, "
32. Chapter 32, "
33. Chapter 33, "
34. Chapter 34, "
35. Chapter 35, "
36. Chapter 36, "
37. Chapter 37, "
38. Chapter 38, "
39. Chapter 39, "
40. Chapter 40, "
41. Chapter 41, "
42. Chapter 42, "
43. Chapter 43, "
44. Chapter 44, "
45. Chapter 45, "
46. Chapter 46, "
47. Chapter 47, "
48. Chapter 48, "

49. Chapter 49, "
50. Chapter 50, "
51. Chapter 51, "
52. Chapter 52, "
53. Chapter 53, "
54. Chapter 54, "
55. Chapter 55, "
56. Chapter 56, "
57. Chapter 57, "
58. Chapter 58, "
59. Chapter 59, "
60. Chapter 60, "
61. Chapter 61, "
62. Chapter 62, "
63. Chapter 63, "
64. Chapter 64, "
65. Chapter 65, "
66. Chapter 66, "
67. Chapter 67, "
68. Chapter 68, "
69. Chapter 69, "
70. Chapter 70, "
71. Chapter 71, "
72. Chapter 72, "
73. Chapter 73, "
74. Chapter 74, "
75. Chapter 75, "
76. Chapter 76, "

- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "[Understanding](#)" Now "[The Final Divine Learning](#)"
of God, And "[The Final Divine Recitation/](#)
[Remembrance](#)" of God, And "[The Final Divine](#)
[Refrain](#)" of [God's Song](#), Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, and that is for sure."
"Web Site Version" Or "Download "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 92. Chapter 92, "
- 93. Chapter 93, "
- 94. Chapter 94, "
- 95. Chapter 95, "
- 96. Chapter 96, "

- 97. Chapter 97, "
- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 05”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

Bawa

Our-True-Story-Book.Com
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

“Our True Story”
|
“The True Story”

of “Our True Life”
II
“Chapter 05”

Title:
“Become and Understand
“The Taste of God”
Just Waiting
To Fully Manifest
Within “Your Life”

(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To “The Light Box”

The Triple Flame - of Islam
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,
As Now “One”,
As Now “God Happening”,
As Now “Who You Are”,
if you like.

***"In A State of Expansion,
Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".***

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding
of What Is Now "Finally Over",
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"

***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

March 14th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: “Chapter 05”

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

March 14th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Next Part” of “Our New Book”
Called “Our-True-Story”, That Is, of “Chapter 05”, That Is Now Being
Written By “This Child”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Along With The Following Pointers To A “Table of Contents”,
And To An “Introduction”, And To An “About” The New Book, And
To A “Photo Gallery” of “My Children” And “Me”, And To “Chapter
Descriptions” For Each Chapter In “The New Book”, And To “The**

First Chapter Description", That Is, To **Chapter 01 Description**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**A Copy**" of,

"Chapter 05" - Become and Understand "The Taste of God" Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within "Your Life**", if you like.**

**Allowing You
To "Realize and Understand",
That Is,
To "**Become and Transcend**"
In "Your Lifetime",**

1. **"The Taste of God" As "The Honey of God's Love", As "The Honey" of "Pure Wisdom", And**
2. **"Man's Good Thoughts" and "The Maturity" of "His State" of **Wisdom**, And**
3. **What "Your Tongue", And "Your Heart", And "Your Wisdom" Can Receive, **Become, And Understand As "This Taste of God", And****

4. What Will **Block Or Prevent** “This State” of “The Taste of God” From **Naturally Happening** In “Your Life” In “Your Lifetime”.

Bawa. And We Have Added “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 05**” Below For **Your Review**, if **you** like, All of Which Is Now **Being Written By** “**This Child**” Now Living As “**One With**” His Holiness, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“**A Copy**”
of “**Chapter 05**”
(The **Book Version**)
of “**Our True Story**”
(The **Web Site Version**)

Bawa

5. Chapter 05 - **Become and Understand** “The Taste of

**God” Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life”,
if you like.**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

Go To "[Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Introduction](#)"

Go To "[About](#)" - "Our-True-Story.Com"

Go To "[Chapter 04](#)"

Go To "[Chapter 06](#)"

**Go To "[Wisdom Points](#)" - [01](#), [02](#), [03](#), [04](#), [05](#),
[06](#), [07](#), [08](#), [09](#), [10](#), [11](#), [12](#), [13](#), [14](#), [15](#),**

**Bawa. God As Now "[Your Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **God As Now**
"[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, **Who Is [Still Living](#) In "The World" With You, Has Told**
Us That,**

***“The Sweetest and Most Wonderful Taste
Is The Taste
of "The Honey”
of Pure Wisdom/Consciousness,
As The Taste of God,
As The Taste of God
As Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power" of God”.***

*That Is,
As The Taste of God
In “A Perfectly **Pure** Heart/Mind”.
As The Honey of (God’s) Love
Which Naturally Flows From
Man’s **Good** Thoughts
And From “**The Maturity**”
of **His State**” of Wisdom,
of **God Consciousness**”.*

*“That Honey” Gives
The Sweetest Taste,
“That Honey” Gives
The Taste of God”,*

*- to your tongue
(As Your **Pure Sifat/Form**),
- to your heart
(As Your **Awakened Sirr/Consciousness**),
- and to your wisdom
(As Your **Correctly Focused Dhat/Power**)*

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Allowing You
To "Realize and Understand",
That Is,
To "Become and Transcend"
In "Your Lifetime",

1. "The Taste of God" As "The Honey of God's Love", As "The Honey" of "Pure Wisdom", And
2. "Man's Good Thoughts" and "The Maturity" of "His State" of Wisdom, And
3. What "Your Tongue", And "Your Heart", And "Your Wisdom" Can Receive, Become, And Understand As "This Taste of God", And
4. What Will Block Or Prevent "This State" of "The Taste of God" From Naturally Happening In "Your Life" In "Your Lifetime".

"Wisdom Point - 07"

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "Top of Chapter 05"

Go To "Wisdom Point - 06, 08"

1. "The Taste of God"

Is "The Honey" of "God's Love".

Bawa. Lets Look Into "This Statement Together" For A Little While, That Is, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who **Will Truly Let Himself** "End In God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again** Through "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of **God and "True Man"** That **Now Resplends As "The Word"**, That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** and

“The Heart” and “The Song” (See "God's Song" of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

First,

“The sweetest and most wonderful taste Is “The Taste” of “The Honey” of “Pure Wisdom” As “The Taste of God”, That Is, As “The Taste” of God As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat”,

That Is, As “The Taste of God”, In “A Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, As “The Honey of God’s Love”, which Naturally flows from “Man’s Good Thoughts” and “The Maturity” of “His State” of wisdom”.

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. First , “The Taste of God ” is “The Ripe Fruit of God” On “The Mature Tree of God” Within “The Earth/Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Honey of (God’s) Love”, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God, which (Naturally) flows from “Man’s Good Thoughts”, That Is, From “God’s Loving Thoughts” [Your Rahman], And From “God’s Compassionate Thoughts” [Your Rahim], About “His Creations”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, which (Naturally) flows from “Man’s Good Thoughts”, And “The Maturity” of “His State” of wisdom, That Is, And “The Maturity” of “His State” of “Viewing All Lives” As “His Own Life”, And of Living Within “The Resonance” of God’s Compassion, and that is for sure)

And Second,

“That Honey” gives the sweetest taste, That is, Gives “The Taste of God”, to his tongue As “Your Pure Sifat/Form”, to his heart As “Your Pure Sirr/Consciousness”, and to his wisdom As “Your Fully Awakened Dhat/Power”.

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, “The sweetest and most wonderful taste,” replied “The Shaikh”, is “The Taste” Is That Comes From Within “The Tongue of Man”, To “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, From “God” As “Your Awakened Soul”, Within “God” As “Your Correctly Focused Creator”, That Is, Within “God” As “Your Creator”, Now Correctly Focused Upon “His Creation” Rather Than Upon “Himself”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “The Taste of God” As “Your Dhat” Within “God” As “Your Sirr”, Not What Is Now Coming To “The Tongue of Man”, That Is, Not What Is Now Coming To “Your Tongue”, And To “The Tongue” of All of My Children, Without

Exception, Which In Truth Is “The Taste of Hell”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Not What Is Now Coming To “Your Tongue”, And To “The Tongue” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is “The Taste of Hell”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Taste” of “Your Impure Sifat”, And of “Your Monkey Mind”, And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, As Now “The Taste” of “The 7 Hells” of God Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Naturally Covering/Hiding “The Taste” of of “The 7 Heavens” of God Just Waiting To “Live and Thrive” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, If “You Don’t Now” Let Go of God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Is Like “The Taste” of “A Sour Fruit” Is Covering/Hiding “The Taste” of “The Sweet Fruit”, That Is, of “A Fruit” Which Will Naturally Become “The Taste” of “The Sweet Fruit” As Long As “The Sour Fruit” Does Not Let Go of “The Tree”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. But If You, Or Any of My Children, Now Let Go of “God”, That Is, As You Now Living As “The Sour Fruit” of God On “The Tree” of God, That Is, if You Now Let Go of “God Now Living” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then What Is God To Do But Next “Let Go of You”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “God Now Living” In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You Do Let Go of “God Now Living” In “The World” With You, As Such, Then “Your Temporary Impure Heart/Mind” Within You Becomes “Your Eternal Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Then “Your Temporary Taste of Hell” Becomes “Your Temporary Taste of Hell” That Is, As Next “Your Eternal Taste” of “Your 5 + Your 2”, That Is, As Next “Your Eternal Taste” of “Your 5 Elements” In Ignorance of Themselves As In Truth “The Pure Sifat/ Form of God”, Plus “Your Mind” And “Your Desires” In Ignorance of Themselves, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Plus “Your Mind” And “Your Desires” In Ignorance of Themselves, As In Truth “The Sirr/Divine Consciousness” And As In Truth “The Dhat/Divine Power” of God, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But If You Do Let Go of “God Now Living” In “The World” With You, As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See "God's Song" of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then “Your Temporary Elemental Taste” of

“Your Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” In Ignorance of Itself, Will Next Become “The Eternal Elemental Taste” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As In Truth “The Sirr/Divine Consciousness” of God, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Will Next Become “The Eternal Elemental Taste” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “The Eternal Elemental Taste” of “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Your Race, Religions, and Blood Ties”, That Is, of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And

For “Personal Relationships” (Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and On “The Illusory Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But In Truth To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

First,

“I Have Not Come For “You”,
I Have Come For “Your Soul”.

“I have not come for you, I have come for your soul.

I have come to awaken the wisdom surrounding your soul.

So the wisdom surrounding your soul can do battle with the enemy of your soul, Which Is Now You, And Which Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.”

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

And Second,

What Is,

“The Relationship

Now Between

You,

“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

And God (Bawa)”

“Bawa Please Explain To Us “The Relationship” Between,

- Us, and***
- The Prophet of God, and***
- God.***

And Bawa’s Reply,

- “Think of Yourself” As “An Orange”,
- “The Prophet of God” Is “The Juice” of “That Orange”,
- And “God” Is “The Taste” of “That Juice”.

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. And As Such,

*They Are One, That Is,
You and “**The Prophet of God**” and God Are One.*

*Bawa. And **Now** As Such,*

*You Are One, That Is,
You and “**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**” and God (**Bawa**) Are One.*

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, One Within “The Other” As One, One Revealing The Other Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed” Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other”, As It

Reveals And Disappears Within “The One” Within It, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities of God”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God and Within Man, And Within Man And Within God, So In “The End”, There Is “No Child Left Behind”, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Sill “Separating God From God”, That Is, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Sill “Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of "God's Song" of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Wisdom Point - 08"

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

Go To "[Top of Chapter 05](#)"

Go To "**Wisdom Point**" - [07](#), [09](#)

2. **"Man's Good Thoughts"**

Are God

**As "Your Dhat/Power" of God
Correctly Focused On
"His Creation".**

Bawa. That Is, “Man’s Good Thoughts” Are God As “Your Dhat/Power” of God Correctly Focused On “His Creation”, that Is, “Man’s Good Thoughts” In Truth Are “Man’s God Thoughts”, That Is, “Man’s Good Thoughts” Are God Thinking About “His Creation”, That Has Now Grown Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Not You Thinking About Anything, Including You Thinking About God, and About “God’s Creation”, And Certainly Not You Thinking About “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**"Wisdom Point - 09"
Go To "Top of Page"**

Go To "[Top of Chapter 05](#)"
Go To "[Wisdom Point](#)" - [08](#), [10](#),

3. "[Your Tongue](#)"
"[Your Heart](#)", And "[Your Wisdom](#)"
Can [Receive](#), [Become](#), And [Understand](#),
"[The Taste of God](#)"

Bawa. That Is, "Your Tongue", "Your Heart", And "Your Wisdom" Can Receive, Become, And Understand, "The Taste of God", In The Same Way That "The Apple Seed" Buried Within "The Earth" Becomes "The Taste" of "The Sweet Apple Fruit", That Is, If It Likes, That Is, if It Germinates to "Its Truth" (See Bawa Story Below), And In "This Way" Become "The Tap Root" of "The Apple Tree", And "The Trunk of The Apple Tree" And "The Branches of The Apple Tree", And In Maturity Become "A 1000 Sour Apples", Which In Maturity Become "A 1000 Sweet Apples", Which When Taken And Eaten Become "The Sweet Taste" of "The Apple Fruits", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This" Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is

Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

First,

Bawa. **One Day** In “**The Room**” **A Child** Asked Bawa **The Question**,

“Are We God?”

Bawa. And **Bawa Said**,

“Yes!”

Bawa. And **Then Bawa Said**,

*“You Are God
In **The Same Way**
That **An Apple Seed**
Becomes
“The Sweet Taste”
of “An Apple”.*

That Is

***“If You Do The Work”,
Then “Yes”,
That Is “The True Potential”
of “Your Life”,
if you like,
and that is for sure”***

And Second,

**Bawa. Another Day In “The Room” Bawa Asked His
Children The Following Question,**

“Why Does An Apple Seed Germinate?”

**Bawa. And Each of The Children In “The Room” At That
Time Offered An Explanation, But Each of Their Answers Had
Something To Do With “The Separate Work” of “The Five
Elements”, Like “The Separate Work” of “Earth, Fire, Water,
Air, And Ether (Like The Elemental Energies/Forces
Within The Light and Colors In The Sky), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Bawa Smiled And Said,

*“No My Children,
That Is
Not Why
An Apple Seed
Germinates”*

*“An Apple Seed
Germinates
Because
It Becomes Aware
That*

- It Is “An Apple Seed”,
- That It Is Buried Within The Earth,
- And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For What is Hidden Within It (The Apple Tree) To Grow And Come To Maturity.

*Then “The Earth”
Becomes Aware
That The Apple Seed
Is Now Aware*

That,

- It Is “An Apple Seed”,
- That It Is Buried Within The Earth,
- And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For What is Hidden Within It (The Apple Tree) To Grow And Come To Maturity.

*Then Out
of “This Mutual Awareness”
“The Apple Seed” Surrenders To “The Earth”,
And “The Earth” Surrenders To “The Apple Seed”,
And “The Apple Seed” Germinates.*

*And “That” Is Why
“The Apple Seed”
Germinates,
That Is,
Through Awareness,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
Through “The Mutual Awareness”
And “The Mutual Surrender”*

To **“The Will of God”**,
By Both **“The Apple Seed”**
And **“The Earth”**
Within Which
It Is Buried,
and that is for sure.

Not Through
The Separate Influence
of **“The 5 Elements”**,
As Described By **“The World”**,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“Through The Realization”
of **“The Truth”**
That **Naturally Emerges**
From Within You,
When
Your Are **Both Ready**
To Hear **and** To Understand
Your Truth,
and that is for sure.

*And Ready
To **Either** Accept **Or** To Reject
Your Truth,
For Like All Apple Seeds,
Not All People Germinate
To **“Their Truth”**
When **“They Hear & Understand It”**,
and that is for sure.*

*Instead,
Like Some Apple Seeds,
Some People Chose
To Reject Their Truth
After They Hear **and** Understand It,
And **Just Continue**
To Live Out **Their Life** In **“Their Earth”**
(Your Mind and Desire),
Until **They Die**,
and that is for sure.*

*Rotting In **“Their Earth”**
Until They **Eventually Die**,
Taking On 105 Million Rebirth,
Ending As **“A Worm”** In Hell,*

*With Only “**One Level**” (Feeling)
of Consciousness,
and that is for sure.*

*Not As **Punishment**,
Or **Reward**,
But Rather,
Because
“That Is **Exactly** What They Want”,
of “**Everything**” of What
“God Has **Given To Them**”,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
An **Eternal Elemental** Life
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
and that is for sure.*

*For In Truth,
“**The Justice of God**”
Is That
“**Whatever You Intend**
Is What **You Will Receive**”,*

and that is for sure.

"Wisdom Point - 10"

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "Top of Chapter 05"

Go To "Wisdom Point" - 09, 11,

**4. Your Wisdom Can Remove
What Is **Blocking Or Preventing**
"This State" of "The Taste of God"
From Naturally Happening
In "Your Life" In "Your Lifetime"**

Bawa. But "That Wisdom" (Your Divine Consciousness) Is Not "You", But Rather, "That Wisdom" (Your Divine Consciousness) Is First "Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh" On "The Outside" of You, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who You Have Truly Accepted As "The Presence" of God Living In "The World", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure

Bawa. And Then “That Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Is What “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”, On “The Outside” of You, Who You Have Truly Accepted As “The Presence” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakens” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then “That Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Is What “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”, On “The Outside” of You, Awakens” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As In Truth “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, By Convincing “Your Life” (Including You) To Let “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is “The Ego” of The “I” Within “Your Elemental Life”, Known As “The Person”, That Is, Known As “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And On “The Illusory Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Wisdom Points - A **Summary** of Wisdom Points Below

1. "I Have Not Come For You, **I Have Come For Your Soul**".
2. "You Have **Two Fathers**, The Father of “**Your Body**”, Which Is “Your Monkey Mind” **And** “Your Dog of Desire”, And The Father of “**Your Soul**”, Which Is “Your Wisdom” Or **Divine Consciousness**, First As “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”, And **Second** As God Within Him, and that is for sure.
3. “**The Cause of Suffering**” - Your **Mind Engulfs You** And Gathers In Sorrow. You Fail To Understand This Wisely O Man And Conclude These Must Be The Trials of God. The Sorrow And Torment, The Demons That Attack That Bring Turbulence To Your Life Will Be Destroyed When Wisdom Cuts “The Schemes of The Mind”. What Suffering Can There Be Then. Analyze And Examine Yourself. Then You

Will Know The State of Being “One With God”. Whatever Bliss Can There Be But This”. From “Song To Time” By “The Prince of Peace”, In The 1st Chapter of The Publication “Forces of Illusion” Or Maya Veeram, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

4. **The Rosetta Stone** of **Bawa's Teaching** - See “**Spiritual Discourse 06**”, As **The Journey** of **Your Soul**, From “**You**” To **God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Wisdom Points,

First,

*"I Have **Not Come** For You,
I Have **Come For** Your Soul,*

That Is,

*"I Have **Not Come** For You,
I Have **Come For** Your Soul,*

***I Have Come
To Awaken The Wisdom
Surrounding Your Soul,***

***So The Wisdom
Surrounding Your Soul
Can Do Battle
With The Enemy of Your Soul,
Which Is Now “You”,***

***Which Is Now “You”
Living A Personal Life
of Separation and Differences
On The Illusory Outside of You,
As If Somehow
You Now Exist
As “Separate From” God Within You,
All of Which of Course
Is “Just Not True”,
and that is for sure.***

***All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”***

*Within You,
Not On Some
Illusory Outside of You,
and that is for sure.*

*Not On Some
Illusory Outside of You,
As You, And All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.*

And Second,

"**You Have Two Fathers**, The Father of “**Your Body**”, Which Is “**Your Monkey Mind**” And “**Your Dog of Desire**”, And The Father of “**Your Soul**”, Which Is “**Your Wisdom**” Or Divine Consciousness, **First As** “**Your Physical Guru/Shaikh**”, And **Second As** **God Within Him**, and that is for sure.

That Is,

“You Have Two Fathers In The World, “The Father” of “Your Body”, Which Is “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and “The Father” of “Your Soul”, Which Is First “Your Gnana Shaikh” of Wisdom On “The Outside” of You, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, If You Truly Find, Accept, And Embrace Him As Such, Now For “Your Life”, And Then, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul” As Now Back In Its Original State of Purity, Is “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You.

That Is,

“In The World You Have Two Fathers, The Father of Your Body (Your Mind), And The Father of “Your Soul” (Your Wisdom)”.

“The Father of “Your Soul”, The Shaikh of Wisdom Will Reveal “The Exaltedness” of “Your Life”, As “Muhammad of The 9 Meanings”, and “The Exaltedness” of “Your Wisdom”, As “The Muhaiyaddeen of The 16 Understandings”.

“He Will Nourish Both “The Body” And “The Soul” And Show You “The Path” For Each, As “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Or As “An Eternal Life” As “One With” God Within You”.

“He Will Show You How To Establish “The Connection” Between “The Father” And All Wisdoms, As “The Wisdom/Mind Relationship” That God Created Within Man”, As In Truth “The True Shaikh/Disciple Relationship” Between “Your Mind” and “Your Wisdom” That Can “Heal You Mind” And Bring It To “A State of Peace”, That is, of Becoming Peaceful With “Its Ending In God” Within You”.

“He Will Reveal “The Kingdom” of “The Father” And Enable You To Attain “The Wealth” of That Kingdom, Which Is “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within You Inherent Within “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of “Awwal, The Dunya, and Akhirah”, That Is, As “The World Within The World”, And As “The World of Wisdom Within Wisdom”, And As “World of God Within God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, And As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and God”.

“And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within “That “ Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”. And “We Will Be Within That”, As One. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Third,

“The Cause of Suffering”

That Is,

***Your Mind Engulfs You
And Gathers In Sorrow.***

You Fail To Understand This Wisely O Man

***And Conclude These
Must Be The Trials of God.***

***The Sorrow And Torment,
The Demons That Attack
And Bring Turbulence To Your Life
Will Be Destroyed
When Wisdom Cuts
“The Schemes of The Mind”.
What Suffering Can There Be Then.***

***Analyze And Examine Yourself.
Then You Will Know
The State of Being
“One With God”.
Whatever Bliss
Can There Be
But This”.***

**From “God’s Song To Time” By “The Prince of Peace”, In The
1st Chapter of The Publication “Forces of Illusion” Or Maya
Veeram, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.**

And Fourth,

The Rosetta Stone of Bawa's Teaching - See Spiritual Discourse 06 As “The Journey of The Soul”, From “You” To God Within You, and that is for sure.

Expanded Version - of Spiritual Discourse 06

**“The Beginning”
of Spiritual Discourse 06
By Hls Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

“Perrarivu is the wisdom of Plenitude. When it joins with the ruh, the soul, the ruh or soul is given Sound, and realizes Allah.

After that the soul always focuses on Allah. All of its actions, speech, qualities, and conduct, will be that of Allah. The soul joins with Allah, takes it food from Him, and keeps on Resonating.

Alif by itself has no sound. Purity by itself has no sound.

Until the Qutbiyyat gives the soul a form, it exists as a secret. It has no form till then. When the form comes, it lodges in the qalb (in the innermost heart, the "Crystal Heart" known as Ahmad, that is, the heart within the heart, or the mind within the mind).

Before that the soul runs all over, like the breath. People call it "life" or "soul", but the formation of the soul has not taken place. Only when Truth merges with the soul does the soul get a form. This is a great secret.

The Physical body functions with the three levels: feeling, awareness, and intellect.

The Subtle body works at the levels of judgment or estimate, and subtle wisdom.

(The Light Body) functions at two levels: the 6th and 7th levels of wisdom, or Divine Analytic Wisdom and Divine Luminous Wisdom, or the Qutbiyyat and the Nur).

(And the Power of God functions at two levels as One: God and God within God, or God and True Man, or the True Guru and the True Disciple, or the Station of Man-God/God-Man)

(In this way), the Qutbiyyat creates the (Body of) "Truth" and the "Body of the soul". It creates the "Body of Truth", so the soul can rest in that (until it takes on the "Body of the soul", that is, until it merges with the Nur, the wisdom of Plenitude, the Essence of God, the 7th level of wisdom).

Even at that point (when the soul merges with the 6th level of wisdom, with the Qutbiyyat and rests for a while in the "Body of Truth", lodged in the qalb, in the innermost heart), the soul has no sound.

But when the Nur, the Perrarivu (the 7th level of wisdom), joins with the soul, it gives its Resplendence and Sound to the soul. When the Sound and Resplendence of the Nur come to the soul, the soul makes its connection to Allah.

Allah comes to the soul, and with that Sound the soul makes its connection to Allah. It converses with Allah. Then the soul is placed in the Secret Kingdom of God within your qalb (as the "Flower of the Qulb", as the 5 letter form of Al-hamd, as the Essence of the 28 letters, as the Form of the Suratal Fatihah, as the Ummul Qur'an, as the Mother of Man's wisdom).

Now the soul is in constant communion with Allah. It has established a connection by which it can speak to Allah. It takes its food, its wisdom (consciousness) -- everything -- from Allah, and goes on Resonating the praise of Allah.

This is a deep and mysterious secret that man must try to understand”.

“The End”

of [Spiritual Discourse 06](#)

By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Original Version By: His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), given as a short discourse by His Holiness on April, 22, 1983, and Now on the "outside" of you, given by His Children, by the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), if you like. Click [HERE](#) To Read **Original Version Alone.**

Expanded Part By: (in brackets) Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him)

Published Source: None at the present time.

End of Page 04
Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[Introduction](#)"
Go To "[About](#)"

Go To Page [01](#), [02](#), [03](#), [05](#),
[06](#), [07](#), [08](#), [09](#), [10](#)

“The End”
of “Chapter 05”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

July 15th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 91” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” Now “The Final Divine Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. (Chapter 91 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” Now “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” Now Who God Has Now Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, To Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning” of God, And To Initiate You Into “This Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And To Establish Within You “This Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And “Understanding” Now Who God Has Now Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Teach You All of “This”, if you like, That is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, Which In Truth Is Now

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.**

July 15th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 91**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And “**Chapter 91**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now **Making Available For You The Following “Three Different Versions”** of “**Our-True-Story**”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. A **Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. A **Web Site Version**, And,
3. A **The Book Version**.

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 91 (Ninety One) Separate Chapters** To “**Our-True-Story**”, **11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line** As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And **17 (Seventeen) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded** As Part of “**The Book Version**”, Including Now “**Chapter 91**”, And **All of**

Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And “Chapter 91” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our True Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"
Web Site Version
The Book Version

Or To: Our Daily Message
And Now

“Louie Video 04”

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: **Bawa-Plus-Mobile**

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

“ A Copy”

of **“The Book Version”**

of **“Our True Story”**

(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

|

"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
||
"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**
Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Web Site Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**
Or

Go To **"The Mobile Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

(Picture of

“The Light Box”)

Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including

**"The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like,
Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

**Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

**01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"**

(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self](#)".

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"

(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "Understanding **What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "Understanding **How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "Understanding **How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "Understanding **The Example of “The Pond”**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding **How We Successfully Overcome “Our Darkness and Evil”**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
14. Chapter 14, "Understanding **How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
15. Chapter 15, "Understanding **Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
16. Chapter 16, "Understanding **Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The**

**One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It
To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like
"Web Site Version" Or "Download (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))**

- 17. Chapter 17, "
- 18. Chapter 18, "
- 19. Chapter 19, "
- 20. Chapter 20, "
- 21. Chapter 21, "
- 22. Chapter 22, "
- 23. Chapter 23, "
- 24. Chapter 24, "
- 25. Chapter 25, "
- 26. Chapter 26, "
- 27. Chapter 27, "
- 28. Chapter 28, "
- 29. Chapter 29, "
- 30. Chapter 30, "
- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**

68. Chapter 68, "
69. Chapter 69, "
70. Chapter 70, "
71. Chapter 71, "
72. Chapter 72, "
73. Chapter 73, "
74. Chapter 74, "
75. Chapter 75, "
76. Chapter 76, "
77. Chapter 77, "
78. Chapter 78, "
79. Chapter 79, "
80. Chapter 80, "
81. Chapter 81, "
82. Chapter 82, "
83. Chapter 83, "
84. Chapter 84, "
85. Chapter 85, "
86. Chapter 86, "
87. Chapter 87, "
88. Chapter 88, "
89. Chapter 89, "
90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning"
of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/
Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine
Refrain" of God's Song, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, and that is for sure.”
"Web Site Version" Or "Download "The Book Version"
(See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "
93. Chapter 93, "
94. Chapter 94, "
95. Chapter 95, "
96. Chapter 96, "
97. Chapter 97, "
98. Chapter 98, "
99. Chapter 99, "
100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 91”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

July 15th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” Now “The Final Divine Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. (Chapter 91 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” Now “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” Now Who God Has Now Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, To Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning” of God, And To Initiate You Into “This Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And To Establish Within You “This Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And “Understanding” Now Who God Has Now Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Teach You All of “This”, if you like, That is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 15th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (35-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (35-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When **Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, “**The Following**”, and that is for sure.

About
“**Understanding**
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between

“You” And “God”,

Between

“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”

Between

“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.

(Chapter 91 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,

About

“Understanding”

Now

“The Final Divine Learning” of God,

And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God,

And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

and that is for sure.

That Is,

“Understanding” Now

“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Which Is “God Within You”,

And “You Within God”,

As Now “One”,

and that is for sure.

And
“Understanding” Now
Who God Has Now Given To You,
And Given
To Each of My Children,
Without Exception,

Who Is Now
Still Living In “The World” With You,

To Now
Truly Teach You
“This Final Divine Learning” of God,

And To Now
Initiate You
Into
“This Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God,

And To Now
Establish Within You
“This Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center is within you.

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point” (of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. “If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point” of “Your Life”, Which is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze (To Understand) other people:

“if you look at others (Using “Your Mind”, Rather Than Using “Your Wisdom”), and try to figure out what they are like, (That Is, and try to figure out Why “They Are Acting” The Way “They Act”), everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

“Bawa. That Is, “if you look at others (Using “Your Mind”, Rather Than Using “Your Wisdom”), and try to figure out what they are like, (That Is, and try to figure out Why “They Are Acting” The Way “They Act”), everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others, That Is, When You Exclusively Look Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Rather Than Exclusively Through “The Divine Eyes” (“The 99 Divine Actions Or Wilayats”) of God, That Is, Through “The Divine Eyes” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**“The Only Truth
Is “What Wisdom” Sees,
and that is for sure.**

And,

*“Come inside and look with my eyes,
or else I must look with yours.*

*If you want to accept me,
you have to put your eyes inside mine,
then I can say,*

“Yes, I see as you see.”

*I have seen what you see now before,
but you have not yet seen what I see now.*

That is the difference, a great difference.

*You have the eyes I once had,
but you have not yet acquired the eyes I see with now.
I see that what you look at is false, that what I see is the truth.*

*Still, because of the way you see now,
I cannot say that what you see is wrong,
yet when you are in my state you will understand the difference”.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 39.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, That Is, “Your True Gnana Father/ Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following” “Final Divine Learning” of God, And Initiate You Into “The Final Remembrance” of God, And Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of God’s Song,
That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages

398–399,, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself,

That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance** of Itself As God, That Is, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance** of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”

Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But **In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became** “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **Then From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall,

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, pages 398–399,, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “Son, **you must not find fault with any of God’s creations**, And That,

02. “You must realize that the center is within you, And That,

03. “If you open your wisdom, **stand in the center**, and look intently at yourself, **you will understand the point**”, And That,

04. “**Do not waste your time trying to analyze (To Understand) other people**, , And That,

05. “If you look at others (Using “Your Mind”, Rather Than Using “Your Wisdom”), **and try to figure out what they are like**, (That Is, **and try to figure out Why “They Are Acting” The Way “They Act”**), **everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”)**, because each person sees his own faults in others, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

06. “God has no form, **no body**, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That**,

07. “God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive**, **And That**,

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, **And That**,

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, **And That**,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, **And That**,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, **And That**,

12. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees**. **And That**,

13. “Only Allah Can help you, **And That**,

14. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, pages 398–399,, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While**, That Is, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song”** (See “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God**

To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, As “The Full Text” of “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, Given On April 26, 1972, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Part of “The One Good Day” In “A 100 Years”, As Bawa Told Us “At That Time”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See [“Spiritual Discourse 02”](#), [“How To Reach and Merge With God”](#), And [“The Kalimah Song”](#), As [“The Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children For [“The First 100 Years”](#) (From 1886 To 1986) of [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As [“The Initial Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In [“The First 100 Years”](#) of [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As [“The 100 Years”](#) of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In [“The World”](#), From 1886 To 1986, And Now As [“The 100 Years”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Now Living In [“The World”](#), From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As [“The 100 Years”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Now Living In [“The World”](#), From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Final Three Gifts”](#) of God To His Children For [“The Final 100 Years”](#) In [“The Final 200 Year Age”](#) of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#)), As Part of [“Wisdom](#)

Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

"How To Merge With The Guru",

**"The Beginning"
of "Spiritual Discourse 01",
"How To Merge With The Guru",**

**As Part of
"The One Good Day"
In
"A 100 Years",
As Bawa Told Us "At That Time"**

**Given On April 26, 1972,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

***Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim. In the name of God, the Most Merciful,
the Most Compassionate.***

I am telling (this to) my children who are members of the Fellowship. There are about one hundred members, who are members of the Fellowship, and who have accepted the Guru, who have accepted me as your Guru.

It is only when you hold onto a Guru, and rest on the Guru, that you can develop your own wisdom and grace. You must take your heart and merge that heart with the heart of the Guru, and you must take all of your responsibilities and hand it over to the Guru as His responsibilities.

And then you must hand over your soul, your body, and everything that you have to the Guru, and you must take on (the form of the Guru) - your body must become the form of the Guru, the body of the Guru, and your soul must be the Guru Himself.

Only when you have surrendered your entire responsibility to the Guru, will it be possible for you to merge with the Guru, and become One with the Guru.

During the last eight months there were more than 80,000 people who have come at various times, but there were only about 100 of the people who have come here who have accepted the Guru.

The others who have come here have other gurus, and when they come here they pick things from this market, and then take it away

with them. So the others who come take these things from the Guru and go.

But it has no effect, because it is like the echo. It is like the echoing sound. It is only when one has handed over the entire responsibility to the Guru, then all of these things that He says is going to have an effect on His disciples.

Otherwise it is like an echo. You just get the echoing of that same sound coming back.

There are many people who have come here, and like this echo, taken things with them when they go back. But what they have taken returns, returns like the echo.

But this doesn't have that penetrating power to go into their own hearts. It is like driving an automobile without a driver. There are so many children who do this, take these things and go.

What they do is take the various things that are given here, and then they try to analyze it in the light of their own knowledge, and in the light of the knowledge of their gurus.

They try to analyze it through their own elements and their own senses, and they don't get anything out of this, because only the Guru who gives it, can analyze what He gives, or what He says.

So tricks without a Guru exist neither below or above (skills learned without a Guru are neither here or there, are of value neither in this world or in the next world).

But if you want to reach God, then you want a true Guru, a perfect Guru, a Qutb. And that Guru will have the characteristics of God. All of the qualities and attributes of God will be found in that Guru.

If you find such a Guru, a perfect Guru, and merge in that Guru, then since the Guru is already lost in God, when you lose yourself in the Guru, you also merge in God.

This is the Triple Flames of God; the disciple, the Guru, and God. And these three flames become One, when the Disciple merges into the Guru, into the Guru who is already merged into God.

So, my children must understand this clearly.

You have a Guru. You are very lucky to have a Guru, and you are very lucky to have a very perfect Guru.

He may be in this world for some more time. (And), I request that you, even later, ever after that, (that you help) other children who may come and see you. Then it is your duty to take them, and hand them over to the Guru. So that they will also find their own salvation.

The Guru that you have in this world could be the only Guru. And even if you do not know who this Guru is now, once you have handed over your entire responsibility to the Guru, then perhaps you may come to know who the Guru is in fact.

But to see that Guru, you have to have that firm determination and certitude. He will not search for your help. He will not search for the help of the disciples. All that He will search for or perform are God's duties, and God's commandments.

He doesn't want your food. He doesn't want your things. He doesn't want what you have.

Whatever He says, since He is not there, since He is not learned, will come from somewhere else. Whatever He says comes from somewhere else. He will speak only when that vibration of the sound comes, and He will not speak at any time without the permission, without the voice of God, asking Him to speak.

And for every word that He says there will be four or five other witnesses to the words that He speaks. It is like that. That is a secret.

The way that He speaks is a secret. The Guru is a secret. My children are a secret. The world is a secret. And God is a secret.

If you want to realize these five secrets then you must have this faith, determination, and your certitude (iman).

My children must not feel that they are the only people who must escape and reach salvation. Any children or any one who comes to you requesting the same thing, requesting the truth from you, then you must teach them the same thing that has been taught to you by the Guru, with love, with compassion, with patience, with tolerance, with peacefulness, and with the 3000 good thoughts and good characteristics of God.

When they come to the Fellowship, and they say that they want to become members and accept the Fellowship, then you should show them.

You should show them and embrace them with love and with compassion. Then it becomes your duty to show them the right path, to show them the truth, and also to accept them in your fold.

Because the world is itself a mystery, and it is a magic, (it can sometimes make you tired). And this world, being a magic, will sometimes give you the feeling of tiredness and exhaustion.

When you are acting or you are dancing, you might feel very happy about that, at that time, but as soon as you finish your act or finish your dance, then you are going to be tired. It is only when you

become tired after the act, that you begin to understand the state of the body.

At the stage when they have been acting, and they have gotten very tired and exhausted, and when they are aging, and their life seems to be coming almost extinct, or death is approaching, these are the times when they may come and ask you to show them the right path, to show God to them.

All of my children, everyone of them, must be ready to accept such people, show them the truth, teach them what your Guru has taught you, and try to show them God.

You must accept the responsibility (to do this). I ask this of the 100 members of this Fellowship. To accept this responsibility. And also I request that the members of this Fellowship, if others what to join this Fellowship, and if they also want to find the true path, that you take upon the responsibility to show them that path.

The true wisdom, the true words of the Guru, and His true blessings, are the real powerful forces of this mystery, the secret behind this truth, this path of truth.

And it is only then, it is only when he is accepted, when the disciple or member is accepted by the Guru, then only God accepts the same disciple.

But if you don't learn it that way, but learn it like looking at a book, or looking at a picture of a fruit, how can you enjoy the taste of that fruit?

It will be like that, like looking at a picture of a fruit, but you are not going to taste it and enjoy it. It is like that. Unless you have the grace of the Guru, with what He says, it will be like this picture of a fruit, which you can neither eat nor taste.

They have no use to those who just pick them up and go, or like the rain that falls in the oceans, you can't drink them because they are salty.

The water becomes useful for drinking purposes if it falls on the places where water is used for drinking. That is the good water. The water that serves people and quenches people's thirst.

Therefore, it is important to remember that, whatever the Guru preaches, it is going to be effective only to those who have surrendered themselves to the Guru. Otherwise it is of no use, it does not quench anybody's thirst.

About meditation. There is only one kind of meditation, that there is to see God. The one who worships God, must be God. The one who performs the duty of God, must be God, to perform His duty. And the one who worships God, must be God Himself, because it is only

God Himself, who can worship Himself. And it is only God, who can see God.

And if he remains separate and God remains separate, then you cannot see God.

It is only when the disciple, through his firm conviction, his certitude and his determination (iman), falls and loses himself in the heart of the Guru, that he becomes Light.

When he falls into the Guru, then he becomes a seedling in the Guru. Then he is nourished and grows within the Guru. And when he emerges out of the Guru. then he emerges in the form of light.

His body gets transformed. He doesn't come in this form. He comes in the Light form or the formless state. And that formless state is God. And that formless state is the One who will know God.

And if one doesn't transform oneself into this form (of Light), then he will never see God.

If you think you can reach this state after the Guru dies, you will never be able to do that. You can do this only when the Guru is alive, and when you plant your seedling at this stage.

If you take alcohol, beer, whiskey, opium, and ganja. This is not how you transform into a Guru. You have to become like the Guru. You have to take on His characteristics and become like the Guru.

If you want to know the characteristics of a Guru, and if you want to know His age, and if you want to know His mysteries, (you should first realize the size of this undertaking).

(For example), if you dig a hole which has a diameter of about one and a half feet, and you dig it about one and a half feet deep, and you fill this hole with the finest sand that you can find from the river bed, and then count each grain of sand, perhaps then, you might be able to estimate his characteristics, and also his age, and various other things about the Guru.

There are so many things (to know about the Guru). That (hole filled with sand) would be a rough estimate of His age. And there will also be divine secrets, and things like that which are mysterious in various ways.

But if you try to measure what the Guru has with your external vision, with your mind, and with your desires, it will be like trying to measure the ocean with a one foot ruler. Or it will be like trying to measure the quantity of water in the ocean with a very small vessel.

It will be like that when you try to estimate a Guru with your mind, with the illusion of your eyes, and with your desires. What the

monkey mind can estimate, and what the external visions can estimate, and what the desires can estimate, will be like that little vessel.

When you bring these little vessels to measure Him, He will look at the vessel and smile, and will look at you and says, "Oh, is that so!" And then He sends you back.

If we want to clean our dirt, we must first fall into the pond. If you fall into the pond, then only will you know the freshness of the water, its coolness, its depth, its width, and its refreshing aspects.

It is like that, you will only know the Guru when you fall into Him, when you completely surrender yourself and fall into the Guru. Then you don't exist any more. And when you don't exist any more, then you, being the seedling of the Guru, can traverse in His various worlds, and know what He is.

And then you will be able to see the 18.000 universes, you will be able to see who you are, who the Guru is, who God is. And many other things like this.

But if you don't do that, but (instead) bring your own cameras and try to picture Him, you will never be able to photograph Him. You will never be able to photograph His real dimensions, His real Self.

You might be able to photograph the trees that may be in front of the secret, but you will never be able to picture the secret itself. You can only show what can be photographed, but you cannot show what the secret is within.

My children must reflect on this. Why I said this was to try and teach my children the way that one should worship, and one should meditate on God.

“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “Spiritual Discourse 01”,
“How To Merge With The Guru”,

As Part of
“The One Good Day”
In
“A 100 Years”,
As Bawa Told Us “At That Time”

Given On April 26, 1972,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The" "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-037" For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-036", Or On "Love Letter Group-035", Or On "Love Letter Group-034", Or On "Love Letter Group-033", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (35-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (35-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
pages 398–399,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

35-a. **“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.**

“You must realize that the center is within you.

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point”.

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze (To Understand) other people:

“if you look at others (Using “Your Mind”, Rather Than Using “Your Wisdom”), and try to figure out what they are like, (That Is, and try to figure out Why “They Are Acting” The Way “They Act”),

everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

35-b. “Understanding” Now “The Final Divine Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” Now “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” Now Who God Has Now Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, To Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning” of God, And To Initiate You Into “This Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And To Establish Within You “This Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And “Understanding” Now Who God Has Now Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Teach You All of “This”, if you like, That is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center is within you.

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point” (of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. “If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, **For More On** "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure)

"Do not waste your time trying to analyze (To Understand) other people:

"if you look at others (Using "Your Mind", Rather Than Using "Your Wisdom"), and try to figure out what they are like, (That Is, and try to figure out Why "They Are Acting" The Way "They Act"), everything will go wrong (In "Your Life"), because each person sees his own faults in others.

"Bawa. That Is, "if you look at others (Using "Your Mind", Rather Than Using "Your Wisdom"), and try to figure out what they are like, (That Is, and try to figure out Why "They Are Acting" The Way "They Act"), everything will go wrong (In "Your Life"), because each person sees his own faults in others, That Is, When You Exclusively Look Through "Your Monkey Mind" And "Your Dog of Desire", Rather Than Exclusively Through "The Divine Eyes" ("The 99 Divine Actions Or Wilayats") of God, That Is, Through "The Divine Eyes" of "Your True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

*“The **Only** Truth
Is “**What Wisdom**” Sees,
and that is for sure.*

And,

*Come inside and look with my eyes,
or else I must look with yours.*

*If you want to accept me,
you have to put your eyes inside mine,
then I can say,*

“Yes, I see as you see.”

*I have seen what you see now before,
but you have not yet seen what I see now.*

*That is the difference, **a great difference.***

*You have the eyes I once had,
but you have not yet acquired the eyes I see with now.
I see that what you look at is false, that what I see is the truth.*

*Still, because of the way you see now,
I cannot say that what you see is wrong,
yet when you are in **my state** you will understand **the difference**.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 39.

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, That Is, “**Your True Gnana Father/ Shaikh/Guru**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “The Following” “**Final Divine Learning**” of God, And **Initiate You** Into “**The Final Remembrance**” of God, **And Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“**The Final Divine Learning**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not **To Be There***”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **The Final Divine Refrain** of **God's Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **The Final Point** of **"Your Life"**, Which Is **God Within You**, **And You Within God**, **As Now One**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of God's Song,
That Is,
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",
As Now One,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now One**,

"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One", So In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So In "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You". Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”

Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into **Some** “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “Illusory Reward” **From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation”
From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You
Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They
Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not
By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now
Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now
Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning,
Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “*This Expanded Version*”
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

Bawa. *Something* To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You* - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh*”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, *Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand*

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

July 14th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 04” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 14th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 04” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And Updated “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 04” of “The Book Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Three Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. A Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. A Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. A The Book Version.**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 90 (Ninety) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 16 (Sixteen) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And Updated “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 04” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also

Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)



Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)



Or To: [Our True Story](#)
[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)
[Web Site](#) [Version](#)
[The Book](#) [Version](#)



Or To: [Our Daily Message](#)
[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)



Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)



[For In Truth,](#)
["They Are All One",](#)
and that is for sure.



“A Copy”
of “[The Book Version](#)”
of “[Our True Story](#)”
([The Web Site Version](#))

["Our-True-Story-Book.Com"](#)

I

["The Book Version"](#)

of

["Our-True-Story"](#)

II

[“The True Story”](#)

of [“Our True Life”](#)

Go To ["The Table of Contents"](#)
Go To ["The Introduction"](#) To ["The Book Version"](#)

of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"

of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")

Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#)
["Our Darkness and Evil"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before](#)
["God Judges You"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like
"Web Site Version" Or "Download (See "The Table of Contents")
17. Chapter 17, "
18. Chapter 18, "
19. Chapter 19, "
20. Chapter 20, "
21. Chapter 21, "
22. Chapter 22, "
23. Chapter 23, "
24. Chapter 24, "
25. Chapter 25, "
26. Chapter 26, "
27. Chapter 27, "
28. Chapter 28, "
29. Chapter 29, "
30. Chapter 30, "
31. Chapter 31, "
32. Chapter 32, "
33. Chapter 33, "

- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**

- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**
- 89. Chapter 89, "**

- 90. Chapter 90, "
- 91. Chapter 91, "
- 92. Chapter 92, "
- 93. Chapter 93, "
- 94. Chapter 94, "
- 95. Chapter 95, "
- 96. Chapter 96, "
- 97. Chapter 97, "
- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of **"Chapter 04"**
(The Book Version)

of **"Our True Story"**
(Web Site Version)

Bawa

Our-True-Story-Book.Com

Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

“Our True Story”

I

“The True Story”

of **“Our True Life”**

II

“Chapter 04”

Title:

Understanding “Everyone Else”

As Now “Your Creation”

(Picture of

“The Light Box”)

Go To ["The Light Box"](#)

The Triple Flame - of Islam

And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,

As Now "One",

As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

*"In A State of Expansion,
Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".*

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding

**of What Is Now “Finally Over”,
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"**

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**4. Chapter 04 - Understanding “Everyone Else”, As
Now “Your Creation”, As Now “Your Children”, Within
God Within You.**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

Go To "[Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Introduction](#)"

Go To "[About](#)" - "[Our-True-Story.Com](#)"

Go To "[Chapter 03](#)"

Go To "[Chapter 05](#)"

Bawa. God Has Told Us “The Following”,

**“O Humankind,
You Are Creations of God.**

- Look With “Wisdom”.

- Search For “The Treasure” That Is **“Your Birthright”**.
- Place **“Your Intention”** On “The One” Who “Belongs To You”.
- **Pray, Look Deep Within** “Your Qalb” And See “What Is There”.

Bawa. Because In Truth **All Three Make Up “Your Life”**, That Is, **“Your Higher Self”**, And **“Your Lower Self”**, And **“Your Creation”**, That Is, As **“Your Higher Self”**, As **“Your Sirr”**, **Awakened To Itself**, And **“Your Lower Self”**, As **“Your Sirr”** But **Sleeping, Allowing “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness”** of **“I and You”**, And of **“Mine and Yours”**, And of **“Arrogance”**, All of **“Your Impure Sifat”**, **To Awaken To Itself, As Now “The Person”** Temporarily Living **“An Impure Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of **Yourself**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness”** of **“I and You”**, And of **“Mine and Yours”**, And of **“Arrogance”**, All of **“Your Impure Sifat”**, **To Awakened To Itself, As Now “The Person”**, That Is, **As Now You**, And All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, Living **“A Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of **Yourself**, All of Which of Course Is **“Just Not True”**, And All of Which In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, As You, And All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth **All Three Make Up “Your Life”**, That Is, **“Your Higher Self”**, And **“Your Lower Self”**, And **“Your Creation”**, And With **“Your Lower Self” Gone**, if you like, **Because Now “Your Lower Self” Is Understood**, Then **“Your Higher Self”**, As **“Your Sirr”**, Awakens To Itself, if you like, **Dawns, Within God Within You**, If you like, That Is, **As Now “Your Sirr” Fully Awakened To Itself**, That Is, **As Now “Your 6th Level” of Divine Wisdom/Consciousness, Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The True Human Being” Now Still Living In “The World” With “Your Creation”**, **All of Which Are Now Seen As Living “Within You”**, **No Longer Seen As Living On Some “Illusory Outside” of You**, That Is, **All of Which Are Now Seen Within “Your Divine Heart”**, **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God’s Children” Now Having Become “Your Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now **Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Allowing You To:**

1. **Look with “Wisdom”.**
2. **Search for “The Treasure” that is “Your Birthright”.**

3. Place “Your Intention” on “The One” who “Belongs To You”.

4. Pray, look deep within “Your Qalb” and see “What Is There”.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing You To:

First,

1. Looking With “Wisdom”.

(Bawa. For In Truth To Look With “Wisdom” Means To Look With “Your Sirr”, That Is, To Look With “Your 6th Level” of Divine Wisdom/ Consciousness, Which In Truth Is To Look Through “The 99 Eyes” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Instead of Looking Through “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current Elemental Consciousness” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Current Elemental Consciousness” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But If Not Corrected In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, By You Now “Sitting and Dying” To “Yourself”, That Is, By You Now “Sitting and Dying” To “Your Lower Self” At “His Divine Feet”, That Is, At “The Feet” of “Your Higher Self”, That Is, By You Now “Sitting and Dying” Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of

“Your Physical Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Then In “The End”, That Is, Then When “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You (As “Your Higher Self”), And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You (As “Your Lower Self”), That Is, Then In “The End” You Get “Your Lower Self” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Then In “The End” You Get “Your Lower Self” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Which Is,

“The Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1886**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1886**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Second,

2. Searching for “The Treasure” that is “Your Birthright”.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, First God Has Told Us To Look With “Wisdom”, Which Means To Look With “Your Sirr”, That Is, Which Means To Look With “Your 6th Level” of Divine Wisdom/Consciousness, Which In Truth Is To Look Through “The 99 Eyes” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which Means To Look With “Your Sirr”, Instead of Looking Through “You”, That Is, Instead of Looking Through “Your Impure Sifat”, In Ignorance of “Yourself”, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of God And True Man Within You, That Is, Instead of Looking Through “Your Impure Sifat”, Which

In Truth Is Now **Covering** “Your Sirr”, That Is, In “**Your Ignorance**” of “Your Dhat” **And** “Your Sirr”, Now Hidden Within “Your Sifat”, Within God Within You, That Is, Instead of **Looking** Through “Your Impure Sifat”, In Ignorance of “**Yourself**”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” **About** “Your Ignorance”, **Look** With “Your Sirr”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Instead of **Looking** Through “You”, That Is, Instead of **Looking** Through “Your Sifat”, **Look** With “Your Sirr”, That Is, Instead of **Looking** Through “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “**I and You**”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “**Arrogance**”, **Look** With “Your Sirr”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Truth You, And **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Looking At Everything Through** “You”, That Is, **Are Now Looking At Everything Through** “Your Sifat”, Not **Looking At Everything Through** “Your Sirr”, That Is, Not **Looking At Everything Through** “Your 6th Level” of **Divine Wisdom/Consciousness**, Which In Truth Is **To Look At Everything Through** “The 99 Eyes” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**This**” **Is Why** We Have **Given You**, And Given Each of **My Children**, “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**This Second Half**” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So You, And Each of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Make “This Divine Transition” In “Your Life”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, While Both “God and You” As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” Still Can, That Is, Can Now Make “This Divine Transition” In “Your Life”, From Looking At Everything Through “You”, That Is, Through “Your Impure Sifat”, To Instead Looking At Everything Through “Your Sirr”, That Is, To Instead Looking At Everything Through “Your 6th Level” of Divine Wisdom/Consciousness, Which In Truth Is To Look At Everything Through “The 99 Eyes” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Truly Help “Your Life”, NOT “YOU”, Make “This Divine Transition” In “Your Life”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State”, And “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. With You, And With All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now **Blissfully Living Out** “Your Life” In **“The World”**, As **“The Illusory Aspect”** of **“Your Sifat”**, In **“Complete Ignorance”** of **“Your True Self”**, That Is, In **“Complete Ignorance”** of **“Your Awakened Wisdom”** And of **“Your Liberated Soul”** In Search of **“Your Nur”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **With You**, And With All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now **Blissfully Living Out** “Your Life” In **“The World”**, In **“Complete Ignorance”** of **“Your Sirr”** And of **“Your Dhat”** of **“Your Individual Soul”**, That Is, As **“Man-God”** (True Man), Within **“The 7 Heavens”** of God Within You, That Is, As **“Your Four Angels”** of God Plus **“Your Triple Flame”** of God, [4 + 3 = 7], Within God Within You, In Search of **“Your Dunya”**, That Is, In Search of God In **“Your Re-opened World of Souls”**), And Then In Search of God In **“Your Akhirah”**, That Is, And Then In Search of God In **“Your Kingdom of God”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Both **Just Waiting** For **“Your Life”**, NOT **“YOU”**, if **you** like, **First As** **“Your Individual Soul”** (Your Dhat) Liberated By **“Your Awakened Wisdom”** (Your Sirr) From **“Your Impure Sifat”** In Ignorance of **“Itself”**, That Is, In Ignorance of **“Itself”**, **First As** **“Your 5 Letter”** **Purified Sifat** of God Within God Within You, That Is, First With **“The 5 Elemental Letters”** of **“Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether”** Becoming **“The 5 Divine Letters”** of **“Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, And Dahl”**, Making Up **“The Al-hamdu lillah”** of God, Or **“The Suratal Fatihah”** of God, In **“The Holy Qur’an”**, That Is, First As **“The Kalimah Horse”** of God, And Second As **“The Borak Horse”** of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Divine Horse” (The Kalimah Horse) of “The Fully Awakened” Individual Soul Known As “The Qutbiyyat” of God, Riding Through “The 18,000 Universes, Within God Within You, That Is, First As “The Actions” of God As “The Holy One” (Ya Quddus), That Is, First As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, First As “The 6th Level” of “Divine Consciousness” (Your Sirr), That Is, First As “The Station” of **God As “Man-God” (True Man), Within “The Re-opened World of Souls” (Your Dunya),** Within God Within You, That Is, First As God Within “**Your 7 Heaven**”, Within God Within You,

(Bawa. And Second As “The Divine Horse” (Borak Horse) of “The Fully Awakened” Universal Soul Known As Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, Second As “The Essence/Consciousness” of “The Grace” of God As “Your Dhat”, That Is, Second As “The 7th Level” of “Divine Consciousness”, That Is, Second As “The Station” of **God As “Man-God/God-Man” (Perfected True Man), Within “The Kingdom of God”,** That Is, As “**Your 8th Heaven**” **Within “Your 7 Heavens”**, Or “**Firdaus**”), Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Both **Just Waiting** For “Your Life”, NOT “YOU”, if you like, That Is, When You, And When Each of My Children, Are Completely Done With “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, When You, And When Each of My Children, Are Completely Done With “A Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which You Are Currently Exclusively Experiencing, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death” Finally Finds You In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From Both God Within You And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell Becomes” Your “Eternal Fate”, That Is, With “Your

Life” As “Your Soul”, Still In Ignorance of Itself, Next Going To Hell, NOT YOU, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With “You” Simply Ending At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, And With “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” Next Becoming “Your Eternal Elemental Consciousness”, While “Your Sirm” Continues To Sleep For Eternity, And “Your Soul” (Your Dhat) Continues To Animate (Give Life To) “Your Impure Sifat”, For Eternity, While “Your Eternal Elemental Consciousness” Next Starts On Its Eternal Journey Through The Now Eternal “7 Hells” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only One Level of Consciousness, Or Feeling, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Than “Your Life” Now Becoming First God Within “The 7 Heavens“, Within God Within You, And Then God Within “The 8th Heaven”, Within God Within You, With “Your Life” Next Happening/ Awakening/Manifesting As “God’s Witness”, That Is, As Next “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With God Within “The 8 Heavens” Becoming” Your “Eternal Fate”,

That Is, With “Your Life” Becoming God Within “The 8 Heavens” For The Benefit of “Everyone and Everything” Else, Not For The Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of Your Brothers and Sisters Still Living On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Both **Just Waiting** For “**Your Life**”, NOT “YOU”, if **you** like, That Is, When You Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With God”, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then, “Your Wisdom” Will Dawn As “**Your Dhat**” **And** “**Your Sirr**” **Happening/Awakening/Manifesting**, As “**The Triple Flame**” of God [**Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen**], Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly** “**Let Himself End**” **In God**, **Within God** Within You, if **you** like, **Revealing And Ending** Both Your “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, Who Is Now “**Living and Thriving**” As “**The Triple Dirt**” [Your **Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion**] Within You, That Is, Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” (As “**Your Impure Sifat**”) **Within You**, All of Which In Truth Is God Now Living In Ignorance of Himself, That Is, As God In “Your Impure Sifat”, That Is, As God In “Your Creation”, And God Now Living In Denial of Himself, As God In “The Illusory Aspect” of “Your Impure Sifat”, That Is, As God In “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As What Has Now **Fully Happened/Awakened/Manifested Within You**, In Your Ignorance, And That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Won’t Now “Let Go of”, In “Your Arrogance” About

“Your Ignorance”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

*“There Is Nothing Other Than God,
(La illaha)*

*And Within “That Truth”,
That Right Now, This Very Moment,
If you like,
“God Is One With You”,
(“Il Allahu”)*

*And Within “That Truth”,
If God likes,
“You Are One With God”,
(“Muhammad Mustafa Rasul”)*

*That Is,
If You Truly Demonstrate To God,
Moment To Moment,
For “The Rest” of Your Life
In “The World”
That “You and He” Are One,
First On “The Outside” of You,
(“You Are True Man”)*

*And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,
(He Is One)
and that is for sure,*

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth, Then, And Only Then, “Your Wisdom” Will Dawn As “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” Happening/Awakening/Manifesting, As “The Triple Flame” of God [Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen], Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, if you like, Revealing And Ending Both Your “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within You, Within “Your Purified Sifat”, And of Your “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifest Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Sifat”, That Is, Who Is Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” [Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion] Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, AS NOW “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Woman), And For “Personal Wealth” (Gold), That Is, AS NOW “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Life”, That Is, All of Which Is Now “Your Current State”, And “The Current Life/State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Your Current Temporary Elemental Consciousness”, And “The Current Temporary Elemental

Consciousness” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Waiting To Become “Your Next Eternal Elemental Consciousness”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Third,

3. Placing “Your Intention” on “The One” who “Belongs To You”.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, First God Has Told Us To Look With “Wisdom”, Which Means To Look With “Your Sirr”, That Is, Which Means To Look With “Your 6th Level” of Divine Wisdom/Consciousness, Which In

Truth Is **To Look** Through “The 99 Eyes” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Second God** Has Told Us To **Search** for “The Treasure” that is “Your Birthright”, Which Means To Look For “Your True Sifat/Form”, That Is, **To Look** For “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “Your Life”, Which In Truth **Is Within** “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now, **Third**, God Has Told Us To Place “**Your Intention**” on “The One” **who** “Belongs To You”, Which In Truth **Means** “God Within You”, That Is, **Within** “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “Your Life”, That Is, **Within** “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Fourth,

4. Pray, Look Within
“Your Qalb”
(Innermost Heart)
And See
“What Is There”.

Bawa. And Now, **Fourth**, God Has Told Us To Pray, That Is, To Look Within “Your Qalb” (Innermost Heart) And See “What Is There”, Which In Truth Is “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, As **“One”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As You Now Place “Your Intention” on “The One” who “Belongs To You”, Which In Truth **Means** “God Within You”, That Is, **Within “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God** Within “Your Life”, That Is, **Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Creation” (As “Your Sifat”), First In Ignorance of Itself, As “Your 5 Letter Destiny Tablet”, And “The 5 Letter Form” of “Your Destiny Tablet”, That Is, As “The 10 Letter Arab” Kali, That Is, As “The Age of Destruction”, That Is, As “The Kali Yuga”, And Second Awakened To Itself As “Al-hamdu lillah”, The Praise of God), As In Truth “Your Children”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Higher Self” Is Only Reached, For Understanding Purposes, That Is, By First Understanding “Your Lower Self” In Contrast To “Your Higher Self”, For In Truth Understanding Only Occurs Through Contrast, A Contrast Which Only Truly Starts At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. When After Two Years Bawa Returned To America From Ceylon (Now Sri Lanka) And We Met Him Again, In Truth Again For “The First Time”, Since In Truth “He Had Changed” As “We Had Changed”, As In Truth As What Now Made Up “Our Next True Adventure” With God Within Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Immediately We Again Started To Learn A Wonderful Lesson From Bawa About “The Nature of God”, And About “The Nature” of “The Creation of God”, Both Making Up “The Nature” of “Our Life”, And How “One Nature” Teaches About “The Other Nature”, If You Like, For In Truth That Is Why Both Natures Are There Within Us, To Teach About “The Nature” of “Our Life”, That Is, As “We Experiencing” Both of Them, Never, Ever As Punishment, And Never, Ever As A Reward, Since Both Make Up “Who We Are”, And “Where We Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Our Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Like “The Ripe Fruit” on “The Tree of God” That Has Now Grown Within “Your Inner Most Heart”, Which Is “The Pure Heart” Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart” Which Must Be First Opened To “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For “Your Life” To Truly Benefit From Him, That Is, From “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That Ripe Fruit of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Has Six Tastes Which Bawa Starts To Describes In “The Forward” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, As “The Six Tastes” of Man-God (True Man), And Then Describes Them Through Out “The Book”, For Example, See Chapter 21, “Where They Are Called “The Six Faces” of God, That Is, As “The Six Wisdoms” of God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of *Islam* That Has *Now Come From God* To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *First As “The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your *Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now *Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of *Islam* That Has *Now Come From God* To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom Message 280”*), of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, For *“The Second Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As *Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The End”
of “Chapter 04”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

July 13th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 03” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 13th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 03” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 03” of “The Book Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Three Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. A Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. A Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. A The Book Version.**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 90 (Ninety) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 16 (Sixteen) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 03” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page #1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

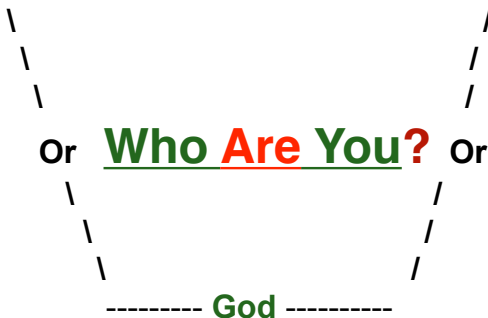
Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim



Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

|

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

|

Or To: [Our True Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[Web Site](#) [Version](#)

[The Book](#) [Version](#)

|

Or To: [Our Daily Message](#)

[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

|

Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)

|

[For In Truth,](#)

["They Are All One",](#)

and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story” (Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I
"The Book Version"
of
"Our-True-Story"
II

“The True Story”
of “Our True Life”

Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"**

of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))"
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))"
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))"
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - ([See "The Table of Contents"](#))"
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - [The Book Version](#)"

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding** What It Means To Come From Allah"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding** What Is Needed To Become A True Man"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding** What God Is Now Telling You"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding** How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding** How To Research Within Yourself"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
12. Chapter 12, "
13. Chapter 13, "
14. Chapter 14, "
15. Chapter 15, "
16. Chapter 16, "
17. Chapter 17, "
18. Chapter 18, "
19. Chapter 19, "

- 20. Chapter 20, "**
- 21. Chapter 21, "**
- 22. Chapter 22, "**
- 23. Chapter 23, "**
- 24. Chapter 24, "**
- 25. Chapter 25, "**
- 26. Chapter 26, "**
- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**

- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**

- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "
- 91. Chapter 91, "
- 92. Chapter 92, "
- 93. Chapter 93, "
- 94. Chapter 94, "
- 95. Chapter 95, "
- 96. Chapter 96, "
- 97. Chapter 97, "
- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of **"Chapter 03"**
(**The Book Version**)

of **"Our True Story"**
(**Web Site Version**)

Bawa

Our-True-Story-Book.Com
Go To **Our-True-Story-Book.Com**

“Our True Story”

I

“The True Story”
of **“Our True Life”**

II

“Chapter 03”

“Title:

**"Understanding Yourself,
First As Your Lower Self"**

**(Picture of
"The Light Box")**
Go To **"The Light Box"**

**The Triple Flame - of Islam
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like.**

***"In A State of Expansion,
Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".***

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding
of What Is Now “Finally Over”,
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

3. Chapter 03 - Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self.

**Bawa. Because In Truth Both Make Up “Your Life”, That Is, Both
“Your Higher Self” and “Your Lower Self”, And In Truth “Your**

Higher Self” Is Only Reached, For Understanding, By First Understanding **“Your Lower Self”** In Contrast To **“Your Higher Self”**, For In Truth Understanding Only Occurs Through Contrast, A Contrast Which Only Truly Starts At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. When After Two Years Bawa Returned To America From Ceylon (Now Sri Lanka) And We Met Him Again, In Truth Again For “The First Time”, Since In Truth “He Had Changed” As “We Had Changed”, As In Truth As What Now Made Up “Our Next True Adventure” With God Within Us, and that is for sue.

Bawa. And Immediately We Started To Learn A Wonderful Lesson From Bawa About “The Nature of God”, And About “The Nature” of “The Creation of God”, Both Making Up “The Nature” of “Our Life”, And How “One Nature” Teaches About “The Other Nature”, If You Like, For In Truth That Is Why Both Natures Are There Within Us, To Teach About “The Nature” of “Our Life”, That Is, As “We Experiencing” Both of Them, Never, Ever As Punishment, And Never, Ever As A Reward, Since Both Make Up “Who We Are”, And “Where We Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Our Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Is Like “The Ripe Fruit” on “The Tree of God” That Has Now Grown Within “Your Inner Most Heart”, Which Is “The Pure Heart” Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart” Which Must Be First Opened To **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, For **“Your Life”** To Truly Benefit

From Him, That Is, From **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That Ripe Fruit of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Has **Six Tastes** Which Bawa Starts To Describes In **“The Forward”** of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, As **“The Six Tastes”** of **Man-God** (True Man), And Then Describes Them Through Out **“The Book”**, For Example, See Chapter 21, **“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”**, Where They Are Called **“The Six Faces”** of God, That Is, As **“The Six Wisdoms”** of God, In The Following **“Excerpt”** From Chapter 21, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces”
From The Publication, “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

O son, listen. Six faces (Arumugam) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda). They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandan, Kandampan, Murugan, Velan and Veliraivan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (Until Now).

A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (That Is Estimation). Another says that it is the number one (That Is Imagination). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (That Is Pleasure). Similarly, others say many things.

Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner selves will become virtuous (Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves).

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces”
From The Publication, “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, “***Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner selves will become virtuous (Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves)***”.

Bawa. So Lets Take A Brief Journey Together Through Each of “The Following Six Tastes” of **Man-God** (True Man), As “A Prerequisite” To Becoming “A True Man/Woman” In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

1. Reason,
2. Justice,
3. Virtue,
4. Grace,
5. Joy,
6. **And** Bliss.

Reason

“Life Is The Victory”

of “Wisdom Reasoning Over Fate”

Bawa. In Another Chapter, **Chapter 30**, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, We Are Taught The Following, After A Beautiful Song About “Our Fate” Ruling Over Us With “A Show of Scenes”, While “Our Consciousness” Or “Our Wisdom” Reasons Over “Our Fate”, if we like, That Is, If We Become “Completely Done” With All of “The Games” of Drama That “Our Fate” Plays In “Our Life” But At “Our True Expense”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, After A Beautiful Song With The Following “Refrain”,

*“Fate rules me with a show of scenes.
What will my conscience do to me in the world?”*

Bawa. We Are Told,

*“Son,
Fate will thus make you do
many other things.*

*After a man is born,
It is said by everybody
that
his life is controlled by fate.*

But Son, it is not so.

*“**Life is the victory**”*

of wisdom reasoning over fate”.

Justice

*“The Justice of God
Is That
Whatever You Intend
Is What
You Will Receive”.*

Bawa. When We First Came To His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) On “The Outside” of Us, At His Residence At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, In The Summer of 1975, All of My Brothers and Sisters Were Constantly Telling Us That They Came To Bawa To Find God, While We Could Not Relate To “That” Understanding of My Brothers and Sisters, For In Truth By Meeting Bawa We Firmly Believed That We Had Found God, That Is, That We Had Found God Living In The World, And We Had Come To Him, To Become God, That Is, To Now Become God, Living In The World, And This Difference of Perspective Has Both United “Our Life” With Bawa, That Is, With God Within Us, While At “The Same Time”, Has Truly Separated “Our Life” From Our Brothers and Sisters, That Is, From “The Creation of God” Within Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, For The First Few Months of Our Time With Bawa, Now Living Full Time At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, As “Maintenance Lou” As My Brothers and Sisters Affectionately Called “This Child”, With Bawa Now Haven Given Us The Responsibility For “The Physical Maintenance” of “His Residence”, We Set About In “Our New Life” But Still Without Any External Proof of “God’s Existence” Within Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. It Was As If “Something Within Us”, All It “The God Part” of “Our Life”, Knew Bawa Was God, Living In The World”, But “The Other Part” of “Our Life”, Which We Have Learned To Call “The Creation” Part of “Our Life”, Was Still Wondering “Why We Were There”, And “What Was Now Happening” In “Our Life”, All of Which Was To Become “Immediately Settled” During One of Bawa’s Formal Meetings In “The Meeting Room” Which Took Up “The Downstairs” of “His Residence”, Along With “The Kitchen”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So There Sat, Along With All of “Our Brothers and Sisters” Listening To Bawa Speak, And Then Within His Talk Bawa Said “The Following” Truth Which Completely Changed “Our Life” Forever, And For The First Time In “Our Life” Put “Everything” Into “Its Proper Place”, That Is, Bawa Said,

*The Justice of God
Is That
Whatever You Intend
Is What
You Will Receive”.*

Bawa. And When “Our Whole Life” Heard “This”, We Immediately Understood It, As Truly “Worthy of God”, That “This” Is How “It Had To Be”, That Is, That God

Had Given Us “Everything of Himself”, As Well As “Everything” of “His Creation”, And “The Wisdom” To Know “The Difference”, And “The Choice” Between “These Two”, That Is, Between Either God, Or “The Creation” of God, Was Put By God “In Our Hands”, Not In “God’s Hand”, And “This Is Why” We Were Here, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “This Is Why” We Were Here, That Is, To Get “The God Part” of Us To Choose “The God Part” of “Our Life” Over “The Creation Part” of “Our Life”, Not To Do What Bawa Repeatedly Called “Working For Wages” To Get Into Heaven, That Is, With Bawa Telling Us, Over, And Over, and Over Again,

Don’t

“Work For Wages”

In Order To

“Get Into Heaven”,

In The End,

Your Will Be Very, Very, Very Disappointed.

Instead,

“Join In Partnership With God”

As “One With” God,

As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,

First On “The Outside” of You,

And Then, And Only Then,

Within You.

Bawa. Which Is Exactly What “This Child” Started To Learn How To Do, For In Truth There Is Only “One True Learning” On “The Path” of God, Which In Truth Is

God Walking Back To God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, For “The Benefit” of “Your Brothers and Sisters” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth There Is Only “One True Learning” On “The Path” of God, Which Bawa Has Called “The Divine Learning” of God, As “Follows”, That Is,

“The Divine Learning”

Learning

*“How Not To Be There”,
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There,
As “One With” You Within Him.*

3. Virtue **Or “Self Sacrifice”**

Go To “Top of Section”
Go To “The Previous Taste” - Reason

Go To "The Next Taste" - Grace

*"Becoming Peaceful
With "Your Ending" In God,
Through "The Realization"*

*That There Is "No True Birth"
Without "A True Death",*

*And There Is "No True Death"
Without "A True Birth".*

And,

*"Now You Have Life
But Death Will Follow,
But If You Have Wisdom
You Can Transcend Death,
If Truth Is Within You,
There Will Be No Death,*

*There Is No Point
In Just Having Life,
That Is Not Enough,
You Need "The Nur", The Light of Wisdom
Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow,*

Then There Will Be No Death"

And,

"You Have Been Born
Into "The World",
Now You Must "Die In God",
And Be "Born Into God".

And,

"You Must Realize That
The "Most Difficult Thing" In Life
Is To Find "A True Man" Among "The Creation" of God,
To Realize (Become) Him
And To Understand (Transcend) Him,
While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul"
Still Can"

So Truly Joined In Partnership With Him,
As "One With" Him,
As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life",
First On "The Outside" of You,
At "His Divine Feet",

And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within "His Divine Heart",
You Can,
Close Down The Worlds

*of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies,
Re-open "The World of Souls",
And Open "The Kingdom" of God,
All Within God Within You.*

Bawa. Also In This Chapter, In **Chapter 30**, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", We Are Taught The Following About "The Mystical Meaning" of "Man's Body", That Is, About The Secrets, The Potentialities, And The Inner Meaning of "Man's Body", That Is, of "The Pond" (See Chapter 29, "The Pond"), Where Bawa Teach Us The Following,

"Just like the secret in man's life (lies in the Qutbiyyat of God, in man's 6th level of wisdom or consciousness, so too) the inner meaning of his body lives here (in the example of the lotus pond)".

Bawa. And In Chapter 30, Bawa Further Teaches Us About "The Pond", That Is, About "The inner meaning of his body" In The Following Way,

"The pond is the secret of Manu-eesan's (Man-the-divine, or True Man) appearance and life on earth.

Inside this pond are three important things, namely water, fire, and air which spring forth, overflow, and meander.

The earth bears the burden of these elements.

*Together these four are **the four faiths, the four religions**, and the four broad groups of man.*

Man's appearance on earth is made up of twenty-eight letters".

(See Chapter 30, "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", For A List of "These 28 Letters" And Their Arab To English Pronunciation).

Bawa. And Bawa Then Teaches Us "The Following" About The Secrets, The Potentialities, And The Inner Meaning of "**Man's Body**",

"The Beginning"
of "An Excerpt"
From Chapter 30,
"The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body",
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Allah has by His grace adorned the body of man with these twenty-eight letters. They adorn the head, forehead, brain, eye, ear, nose, throat, shoulder, shoulder joint, throat -junction (Adam's Apple), spine, chest, stomach, hip, knee-cap, and feet.

Allah has enlivened and filled this body with many substances. Buried inside man's body are the good and the bad.

Dear, Son, if you wish to differentiate between good and bad and clarify yourself, you should associate with a virtuous Guru, perform His bidding, accept His exhortations, record and preserve them in the book of your heart.

Then the Master Guru will take that tablet of the heart, read it, and advise you further. He will teach you the secret of assembling the body of man with the twenty-eight letters of grace on each spot.

He will show you how to enliven each spot, how to give life to it, how to speak tactfully, how to dismantle the body parts, and how to re-assemble them. In this state, my Son, if you learn the "magic" of dismantling the human body, and re-assembling it, you will witness the Primal One.

Dear Son, there are magical numbers to enliven each letter. Learn these numbers from the Guru. Further, this magic contains three Sacred Words. My Son, you should eliminate earth, woman, and gold from your body. No sooner the Guru sees you in this purified state, he will instruct you in the magic of the three Sacred Words.

"Be aloof (Only God Is There), Be hungry (for Divine knowledge), Be alert (All Worldly Fascination Has Been Cut).

If you diligently observe these three, you will have the Grace of Allah. The Guru's Secret is this. Learn this.

Once you have mastered this magic, your Guru will impart to you His Grace, the Gnaana Magic (the Divine Word).

The Gnaana Magic, O Son, is comprised of seven sakthis (forces). These seven forces exist as seven days. Seven grahas (planets) are associated with the seven days. They are:

Sunday

Which belongs to the Sun. This force resides at the base of the spinal column close to the rectum, at the stomach, at the chest, at the forehead, and at the apex of the head.

Monday

Which belongs to the Moon. This force plays around the six spots, liver, lung, heart, tongue, and brain.

Tuesday

Which belongs to Mars. This force occupies the womb, small intestine, heart, and below the eyelids.

Wednesday

Which belongs to Mercury (intelligence and wisdom). This force resides in eight spot, of the stomach, hip, bladder, intestines, gall-bladder, heart, kidney, and lung.

Thursday

Which belongs to Jupiter, (which) is the planet of Guru-Power, whose force resides in the symbolic hexagonal abode (heart), the scared scroll of the lotus flowers, called the "Zemzem" well (the inner heart), and the resonance of the brain.

Friday

Which belongs to Venus, (and) rules five spots, the opening of the urethra, the opening of the a rectum, stomach, gall-bladder, and the luster of the eye.

Saturday

Which belongs to Saturn, (and) conceals the six planets mentioned earlier. This force crawls right around the body, and rules the biliary ducts, and the gall-bladder. This force is harmful to man.

My dear Son, God has opened the hidden elements of water, fire, and air in man's body, and placed within them the thirty-three points, where the seven sakthis (forces) reside, and shine as thirty-three potentialities.

The other potentialities, earth (body of man), and urine (the resultant resonance of the earth being churned into a paste of clay), together with the perfected life-force resonate as a total of thirty-six potentialities in man.

The first thirty-three potentialities exist within the bodies of cattle, goat, cow, dog, fox, animal, bird, demon, man and all other lives and pave the way for their life and death. All the essential qualities in the combination of the thirty-six potentialities open the door of Maya (delusion) of earth, woman, and gold.

They enter the house of the body and cause vibrations. The dramas they perform are those of arrogance, religion, and race. Those who fully realize the meaning of the end of these dramas, which view them, who know them, who clarify them and who separate themselves from these, are the Manu-eesans (Man-the-divine or True Man). They possess ninety-six potentialities, each of which is the life of man.

It is the same One God who performs the three functions of Creation, of Sustenance, and of Destruction, without failing even an atom within an atom.

Manu-eesan (Man-the -divine or True Man) within his life time, between birth and death, gets clarified of what needs to be clarified, knows what needs to be known, triumphs over the ninety-six potentialities, and wins over the saktis (forces) of the seven sapta rishis.

The meaning of the sapta rishis is the essence of the seven days. The sapta rishis are the sakthis (forces) of the seven grahas (planets). Each of these sakthis (forces) rules a particular day with strong governance. These seven are very powerful planets in man's life. They rule the (7x2) fourteen universes.

Their external appearance said to be the upper seven universes, and the lower seven universes are said to be hidden. The middle is the earth which we occupy.

My Son, we can refer to them as fifteen universes. If you know yourself, you will know these fifteen universes within you. Your foot, ankle, thigh, (hip), navel, belly, and stomach are the seven lower universes. They are the boundaries of the hell that belongs to arrogance, which is one of those hells that destroy man.

The middle is the earth in which we live. It is the heart of the universes. The upper seven universes are the throat, neck, mouth, heart, eye, forehead, and head. They signify the air atmosphere, cloud atmosphere, water atmosphere, Mars atmosphere, Moon atmosphere, Constellation atmosphere, and Sun atmosphere. The seven devas shine as the seven sapta rishis - seven sakthis.

The air atmosphere is governed by Angel Israfil, the cloud atmosphere by Izra'il, the Angel of Death (Yaman), the water atmosphere by Angel Mika'il (Michael) or the deity Varuna, the Mars atmosphere by the Angel of Fire, the Moon

atmosphere by the Moon, the Constellation atmosphere by the devas or celestial beings, and the Sun atmosphere by the Sun.

These seven originate from man's mid-part to govern from the chest upward. If you want to learn this, you must be with your true Guru, perform His duties, and obey His words. If you are with Him you will receive the power to see these deities. You will also receive the power to conquer them.

I shall tell you the places these seven deities occupy. Listen, Son. The liver is influenced by Angel Jibril (Gabriel) or Devandran. Angel Mika'il (Michael) is in the spleen. Angel Israfil is in the lungs. Angel Izra'il is between the liver and the bilial duct. Iblis or Satan is in the bilial duct.

Muhammad (Sal.), the Monarch, is in the all-pervading places beyond description. The Emperor (Allah) is between the nose and the forehead.

These seven shine as the sapta rishis who rule the upper seven universes, and reside in the hexagonal abode (heart) in the middle of the chest. They rule as the Kings of the upper chamber. Monarch Muhammad (Sal.) as Minister, and Allah as Emperor, govern the upper chamber of the seven universes. The lower seven worlds referred to as the houses of hell are ruled by Iblis, the Satan.

I shall tell you, Son, the games of danger played in the hell-houses which affect Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine or True Man). Listen.

Being born as Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine or True Man), he associates with the celestial hosts. His birth induces the expansion of the great ocean of birth, and activates the play of destiny.

Listen Son, I shall tell you about the strange games played in the lower seven hell-houses.

(See **Chapter 30**, "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", For A Copy of "**The Song**" Bawa Then Sang About "*The strange games played in the lower seven hell-houses*", And Bawa's Closing Comments **About How**

*"Fate Rules Over You
With "A Show of Scenes",*

And **Above** "That", That,

*"Life Is "The Victory"
of Wisdom Reasoning Over Fate",
and that is for sure)*

"The End"
of "**An Excerpt**"
From **Chapter 30**,
"**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**",
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.)*

4. Grace

Go To "**Top of Section**"

Go To "**The Previous Taste**" - Virtue

Go To "**The Next Taste**" - Joy

Go To "**Bawa Excerpt** - [02](#)"

*"To Let Grace Spring Forth,
To Let Darkness Vanish,
To Let "The Love of Guru" Grow,
To Let Qualities Be Purified,*

*O Graceful Guru,
Give Us A Remedy,
Show Us A Way To Dispel
"The Darkness" In "The World".*

Click [HERE](#) For "**The Complete Text**"
of "**This Invocation To The Guru**",
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

Bawa. "This" Is "The First Great Transition" In "Our Life", When God Truly Starts To Intervene In "His Life", That Is, When We Have Come To "The Clarity" That In Truth "God Is Everything" And That In Truth "We Are Nothing", That Is, When We Have Truly "Forgotten Ourselves" As "Separate From" God, And Begin To "Make Our Life" Available To God For "What God Is Doing", Not For Anything That We Have Previously Thought, In "Our Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion", That "We Were Doing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “The Room”, Which Is What We Affectionately Called “The Room” At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Where Bawa Lived In America, With Bawa Telling Us At That Time,

“The Beginning”
of **“Bawa Excerpt - 02”**
Called,

**“How We Return To God,
From Which We Have Come”**,

Go To **“Top of Page”**

Go To **“Top of Section”**

Go To **“Top of Chapter 03”**

Go To **“Bawa Excerpt - 01”**

Go To **“Bawa Excerpt - 03”**

***“I Don’t Understand You Children, You Treat Everything As
“Separate From” You, And Each Thing As “Separate From” Each
Other.***

***“For Example, You Talk About “The Ocean”, And “The Clouds”, And
“The Rain”, And The Rivers, All As Separate Things, That Is, As
“Separate From” Each Other, When In Truth “They Are All One
Thing”, Just Different Aspects of “The Same Thing”.***

“There Is A Power In The Sky Which Pulls “The Water” Out of “The Ocean” Transforming “The Ocean Water” Into Clouds In The Sky, Which Then Becomes “Rain Clouds” In The Sky, Which Then Fall Back To “The Earth” As “Rain Water” Nourishing All of The Living Things On “The Earth”, With “The Excess Rain Water” Flowing Into Streams, Then Into Rivers, Gradually Making Its Way Back Into “The Ocean”, From Which It Has Come.”

“Like This, There Is A Power Within You, if you like, Which Is Like “The Power” In “The Sky”, And Using “That Power” You Can Pull “The Grace” of God From “Your Soul” And Rain It Down Upon All of God’s Creations”, Nourishing Then In The Same Way That The Rain Nourishes The Living Things In The World, But This Time Nourishing Their Connection To God Within Them.

“And Then, if you like, You Can Become “That Grace”, And As “That Grace” Rain Down Upon All of “The Creation” of God In The World, And Then As “The Excess Grace” Flow Back To “The Ocean of God’s Grace”, Again Becoming “The Ocean of God’s Grace”, No Longer Existing As “The Rain” of God’s Grace, Separate From “The Ocean of God’s Grace”.

“For In Truth, Only In “This Way” Can You Return To God, Having Correctly Completed “Your Duty” In “The World” As “The Rain” of God’s Grace For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For A Little While More, For The Benefit

of Your Brothers and Sisters Who Are Still Living In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure”.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us **Again**, and that is for sure)

“The End”
of “**Bawa Excerpt - 02**”

5. Joy

Go To “**Top of Section**”

Go To “**The Previous Taste**” - Grace

Go To “**The Next Taste**” - Bliss

*“Do Not **Run After**
Happiness And Comfort”.*

*Instead,
Understand What Sorrow Is,*

*And **What Joy Is,**
And **“Walk Warily”**,*

*For In Truth,
“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do Is Just
A Though Within That Dream,
All That You Appear As
Is Hidden.*

*“Life Is A Feast of The World,
Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”.*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying To
“The One God”*

*Believing In “Him” As “One With” Us,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

*That Is,
As Breathing With God,
With “Your Wisdom”,*

*“Bawa. **You Are Allah** (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is **Nothing Other** Than God (La illaha)*

*Bawa. Muhammad **Mustafa** Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are **True Man**.
Bawa. He Is **One**".*

*That Is,
By Not Believing In "You" As "Separate From" Him
With Every "Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action"*

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining
"A Focused Concentration"
On Him As "One With" You,
As Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
By Not Maintaining
"A Focused Concentration"
On "You As "Separate From" Him,
As Now "You Living"
"A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life"
of "Separation and Differences"
On Some "Illusory Outside" of You,
and that is for sure.*

All of Which of Course

*Is "Just Not True",
And All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested
Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You,
Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You,
As You,
And All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To "Your Eternal Peril",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And "This" Is "The First True Destination" In "Your Life", Which Is "Man-God", That Is, Which Is "True Man", Which Is "The Culmination" of "The First Step" In "Your Life", Which Is "The Understanding" of What Is Now Separating You From God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now "You", Which In Truth Is Now Everything Now "Making Up" "Your Current Personal Temporary Elemental Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

"We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, The Following, if you like,
and that is for sure.

*"Do Not Look At The World
And Run Behind It.
Do Not Read A Book
And Run It The Way It Tells You To.*

*Instead,
Look At Yourself
And Run In "That Direction".
But Before You Run
Try To Understand "Your Senses".*

*"Do Not **Run After**
Happiness **And** Comfort",*

*Instead,
Understand **What Sorrow Is**,
And **What Joy Is**,
And "**Walk Warily**".*

*Do Not Believe
That "Everything Is Tasty",
Before You Eat
You Must Realize
That Some Things Are Bad For You,
And Some Things Are Wrong For You.*

*In Everything You Must Know
The Right and The Wrong.*

*Do Not Marvel
At 'The Things'
That You See In "The World",
The World Is Just A Tiny Dot,
A Small Point.*

*Instead,
Look At Yourself,
Understand Yourself,
And Marvel At What
You See There.*

Bawa. In "This Way", And Only In "This Way", My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches His Children, And Now As Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Again Teaching His Children,

*"Do Not Run After
Happiness And Comfort",*

*Instead,
Understand What Sorrow Is,
And What Joy Is,
And "Walk Warily".*

Bawa. For In Truth, Sorrow Is Now "Everything" That Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, And Joy Is Now "Everything" That Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within "Your Pure Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, That Is, When You Start To Demonstrate To God, That Is, As "One With" God, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That You Are Completely Done With "Everything" That Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, All of Which You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On "The Illusory Outside" of You, As "Your Personal Temporary Elemental Life" of "I and You", And of "Mine and Yours", And of "Arrogance" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

6. Bliss

Go To ["Top of Section"](#)
Go To ["The Previous Taste"](#) - Joy

*"To Be With Allah
Is Your Only Bliss.*

*Remedy of Master Guru
Is "Your Victory",
There Is Magic
In "His Glorious Words".*

Click [HERE](#) For **"The Complete Text"**
of **"This Invocation To Allah"**,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

Bawa. "This" Is "The Second Great Transition" In "Your Life", That Is, When God Truly Start To Intervene In "Your Life", That Is, When God As "Your Soul" Has Come To "The Clarity" That In Truth "God Is Everything" (As "Your Sifat") And That In Truth "Your Life Is Nothing" (As "Your Sirr"), That Is, That In Truth "Your Life" Is "The Essence/ Consciousness of God" (As "Your Sirr"), Within "The Everything" of God, (As "Your Sifat"), And That Within "That Sirr" of God, God Is Next Experience As "The Power (As "Your Dhat"), Within "The Essence" (As "Your Sirr"), of "Everything" (As "Your Dhat"), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When God As "Your Soul" Has Truly "Forgotten Itself" As "Separate From" God As "Your Creator", And Begins To "Make Itself" Available To God As "Your Creator" For "What God As Your Creator" Is Doing, Now Awakened To Itself As God As "Your Creator", Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" God's Story, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now "The Story" of "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man", Within God Within You, Not For Anything That God As "Your Soul" Has Previously Thought It Was Doing, That Is, In Animating (Giving Life To) "The Sifat" of God, That Is, In Animating (Giving Life To) "The Everything" of God, That Is, In Animating (Giving Life To) "The 5 of God", In Ignorance of Itself, All of Which In Truth Have Now Become "The 7 Hells" of God, Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, That Is, As "Your Five Elements" Plus "Your Mind and Desire" ($5 + 2 = 7$), That Is, As Now "The Trip Dirt" As "The Three Worlds" of Demons, of Jinns, and of Fairies, Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This" Is "The Second True Destination" In "Your Life", Which Is "Man-God/God-Man", That is, As "Perfected True Man", Which Is "The Culmination" of "The Second Step" In "Your Life", Which Is "The Understanding" of What Is Now Separating "True Man" Or "Man-God" From "Perfected True Man" Or "Man-God/God-Man" Within You, Which In Truth Is Now "Everything" Now Making Up "The Light" of God, Within God Within You, As "The 7 Heavens", That Is, As "The 4 Angels" Plus "The Triple Flame" of God ($4 + 3 = 7$), All of Which When Truly Understood End, As "The End" of "The World" of Souls (Your Dunya), In The Same Way As "Your Creation" (As "Your Awwal" Ended When It Was

Truly Understood, Revealing Again "Your Dunya", But Now As "The Re-opened World of Souls", So To Now "Your Light" Must Come To An End With "Its Understanding" Revealing "Your 8th Heaven", As "Your Akhirah", That Is, As Now "Your Hereafter", First "HERE and NOW, Until 2086, And Then For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now As "Your Divine Example" of "This Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As "The Life and Teaching"** and "**The Heart**" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For "**The First Half**" of "The 200 Years" of "**The Final Age**" of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With **His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving "**The World**", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** and "**The Heart**" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", For "The Second Half" of "**The 200 Years**" of

“The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)*”

**“The End”
of “Chapter 03”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com**

End of Page

July 12th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 02” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 12th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 02” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 02” of “The Book Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Three Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. A Mobile Version - "[The Question](#)" & "[The Answer](#)", And,**
- 2. A [Web Site](#) Version, And,**
- 3. A [The Book](#) Version.**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 90 (Ninety) Separate Chapters To “[Our-True-Story](#)”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “[The Web Site Version](#)”, And 4 (Four) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “[The Book Version](#), And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “[Our-True-Story](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "[The Introduction](#)" And "[The Table of Contents](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)" To “[The Book Version](#)” of “[Our-True-Story](#)”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of [Home Page #1](#), For “[Our Mobile Version](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “[Our-True-Story.Com](#)”, if you like, As Well As Also

Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)



Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)



Or To: [Our True Story](#)
[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)
[Web Site](#) [Version](#)
[The Book](#) [Version](#)



Or To: [Our Daily Message](#)
[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)



Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)



[For In Truth,](#)
["They Are All One"](#),
and that is for sure.



“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story” (Web Site)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

“The True Story”

of “Our True Life”

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")"
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")"
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")"
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")"
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - The Book Version"
06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - The Book Version"

07. Chapter 07, "Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
12. Chapter 12, "
13. Chapter 13, "
14. Chapter 14, "
15. Chapter 15, "
16. Chapter 16, "
17. Chapter 17, "
18. Chapter 18, "
19. Chapter 19, "
20. Chapter 20, "
21. Chapter 21, "
22. Chapter 22, "

- 23. Chapter 23, "**
- 24. Chapter 24, "**
- 25. Chapter 25, "**
- 26. Chapter 26, "**
- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**

- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**

- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "
- 91. Chapter 91, "
- 92. Chapter 92, "
- 93. Chapter 93, "
- 94. Chapter 94, "
- 95. Chapter 95, "
- 96. Chapter 96, "
- 97. Chapter 97, "
- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of **"Chapter 02"**

of “Our True Story” (Web Site)

Bawa

Our-True-Story-Book.Com

Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

“Our True Story”

I

“The True Story”

of “Our True Life”

II

“Chapter 02”

Title:

***“Becoming One With Yourself,
With Your Higher Self”***

(Picture of
“The Light Box”

Go To ["The Light Box"](#)

The Triple Flame - of Islam
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

"In A State of Expansion,
Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light is Finally Over
Third: Everything is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again
But Now As The Understanding
of What Is Now “Finally Over”,
Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"
of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Chapter 02 - **Becoming “One With” Yourself, With Your Higher Self.**

Bawa. The Next Day We Were Sitting In Our Apartment At Temple University Thinking About What We Had Experienced, With Our Eyes Closed, And Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Literally Lifted Us “Out of Our Chair” And Said To Us,

***“Why Are You Here,
Come To “The Fellowship”.***

Bawa. So We Drove To “The Fellowship” And Started To Join In “The Fellowship Activities” That Were Going On At That Time, One of Which At That Time Was Building “The Light Box” That Now Sits At The Front of “The Fellowship” Directly Over “The Chair” That Bawa Would Sit In Downstairs During “The Formal Meeting”, And We Vividly Remember Working With Art Shelling [Muhammad Adam (A.S.)] Sanding “The Light Box”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then Michael Green (Muhammad Abdul Qadir (A.S.) Showed Up With “The Painting” That Bawa Had Told Him To Do For “The Face” of “The Light Box” Which Was “Sun Light Circle” With The Arabic Word For Allah Within It, Below Which Was The Arabic Word For Muhammad (Sal.), And Below Which Was The Arabic Word For Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Below Which Was Another Smaller Circle With The Arabic Letters For Alif, Lam, and Mim, Below Which Was “A Date”, Also In The Arabic Alphabet, All of Which Was On A Black Background, Which Included Clouds, And Vine Like Flowers, Surrounding “The Sun Like” Circle At The Top, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then “The Painting” Was Taken To Bawa’s Room And Bawa Reviewed It And Gave A Short Discourse About “The Significance” of “The Light Box”, With Bawa Telling Us At “That Time” That “The Date” Would “Go Out”, And Then Come Back, And That When It Came Back “The Date” Would Be Reversed, Starting For Our Life A Series of “Mystical Saying” Coming From Bawa That “The Intellect” So Whats To Understand, But That Bawa Always Cautioned Us, Only “Our Wisdom” Could Correctly Comprehend, Putting Down Forever, At Least For “This Child”, The Desire To Known Or Understand Any of Bawa’s Teaching, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Next Bawa Turned To “This Child” And Said,

“Hang The Light Box”.

Bawa. Which We Immediately Did, Creating Within “This Child” Another Great Connection Between “Our Life” and “The Life” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And “The Mystical Meaning” of “Our Marriage” of “Oneness” Forged By Bawa From “The Very First Day” To “This Day”, And Counting, That Is, Until “The Very Last Day” of “Our Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then There Was Crisi, The One True Love of Our Life In “The World”, Which Bawa Courted For Us, And Then Married Us, And Then Kept Us Together As “One”, Along With Lisa and Susan, Crisi’s Two Daughters, and Mrs. Vee (Short For Alexandra Veikat), Crisi’s Mother, Blessing Us With A Wonderful Family For 38 Years and Counting, And Finally With Two Grand Children, Lisa’s Two Sons, David Michael Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Noah Joseph Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Whose Presence Changed “Our Life” Forever, and that is for sure.

Bawa. The Next Great Event Was Bawa Changing “His Name” From Guru Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Or More Properly, To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In 1975, Right After “This Child” Came To Bawa As “His Child”, With No Reservation, No Expectations, And No Desire For Anything In “The World”, That Is, Right After Bawa Told This Child To “Hang The Light Box”, Along With Bawa Giving “This Child” The Arabic Name “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) In 1980, Telling Everyone At “The Fellowship” At That Time, That,

*“You Should Call This Child,
“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

Bawa. Setting The Stage For “The Next Great Event” Within “God’s Story”, Which Is “The Third” And Last “Sound of God” Within “God’s Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Bring Into Existence “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God, As Now “The Grand Child” of Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As Now “The Child” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Child” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Product” of “This True Marriage” Between Your Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Our Dearest Loving Son, and Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, Setting The Stage For “The Next Great Event” Within “God’s Story”, Which Is “The Third” And Last “Sound of God” Within “God’s Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Third” And “Last Time”, That Is, As,

*“The Sound
of “The One” Becoming “The Three”,
And of “The Three” Becoming “The One”,
Three Times.*

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Three Flames” That Make Up “The One God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As

1. **Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now,**
2. **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now,**
3. **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “One”.**

Bawa. That is, As Now “One”, if you like, Because In Truth “The Choice” To Truly Accept “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Your Choice, And Is Now “The Choice” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, Not God’s Choice, That Is, The Choice To Truly Accept “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Or Not, As Now In Truth “Your Final Judgment” HERE and NOW, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”, So, if you like, You Can Change It, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” Occurs After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”, When You Can Not Change It, That Is, When You Can Not Change “Your Final Judgment” “ and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Hells Becomes “Your Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You Becomes “The Next Great” Experience For “Your Life”, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As “Eternally One With” God Within You Becomes “The Next Great” Experience For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So Now We Are Married To Crisi, And Bawa Has Gone Back to Ceylon (Now Sri Lanka), And Then Crisi Goes To Ceylon To Be With Bawa, And We Are Now Teaching “Emotionally Disturbed Child” At “The Norwood” Elementary School, Right Outside of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Acting Now As “Dad” And “Son-In-Law” To Lisa and Susan, And To Mrs. Vee, and that is for sure.

Bawa. With Bawa Now Firmly Established As “The Life” Within “Our Life” Who Is Continuously Guiding “This Child” Through All of “The Life Situation” That We Are Gradually Learning Are In Truth Just “My Fate Ruling Over Me” With A Show of Scenes, And “The 95 Obsessions” of “The 5” of “My Physical Senses”, None of Which In Truth Are Real, All of Which In Truth Just Make Up “The Drama” of “My Life” So We Can Start To “Take” The Wisdom Point From Each Life Experience, Praising God For All of It, That Is, For What Is Happening Now, And Surrendering “The Responsibility” To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment”, As In Truth “The Duty of “The Moment”, Past, Present, and Future, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then After Two Years Bawa Returned And We Met Him Again, For “The First Time”, As “Our Next True Adventure” With God Within Us, and that is for sure.

**“The End”
of “Chapter 02”**

Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

July 11th, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: **The Start** of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is, “**The Introduction**”, And “**The Table of Contents**”, And “**Chapter 01**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If You like,

That Is,

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.**

July 11th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” The “Next Part” of “Our-True-Story”, Which Is “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And “The Table of Contents”, And “Chapter 01” of “The Book Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Three Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. A Mobile Version - "[The Question](#)" & "[The Answer](#)", And,**
- 2. A [Web Site](#) Version, And,**
- 3. A [The Book](#) Version.**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 90 (Ninety) Separate Chapters To “[Our-True-Story](#)”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “[The Web Site Version](#)”, And 4 (Four) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “[The Book Version](#), And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “[Our-True-Story](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "[The Introduction](#)" And "[The Table of Contents](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)" To “[The Book Version](#)” of “[Our-True-Story](#)”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of [Home Page #1](#), For “[Our Mobile Version](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “[Our-True-Story.Com](#)”, if you like, As Well As Also

Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

|

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

|

Or To: [Our True Story](#)
[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)
[Web Site](#) [Version](#)
[The Book](#) [Version](#)

|

Or To: [Our Daily Message](#)
[And Now](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

|

Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)

|

[For In Truth,](#)
["They Are All One",](#)
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story” (Web Site)

"Our-True-Story-Book.Com"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

“The True Story”

of “Our True Life”

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To ["The Web Site Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)
Or

Go To ["The Mobile Version"](#)
of ["Our True Story"](#)

(**Picture** of
["The Light Box"](#))
Go To ["The Light Box"](#)

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now ["God Happening"](#),
As Now ["Who You Are"](#),
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")"
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")"
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")"
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")"
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - The Book Version"
06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or "Download - The Book Version"

07. Chapter 07, "Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"
"Web Site Version" Or "Download - The Book Version"
12. Chapter 12, "
13. Chapter 13, "
14. Chapter 14, "
15. Chapter 15, "
16. Chapter 16, "
17. Chapter 17, "
18. Chapter 18, "
19. Chapter 19, "
20. Chapter 20, "
21. Chapter 21, "
22. Chapter 22, "

- 23. Chapter 23, "**
- 24. Chapter 24, "**
- 25. Chapter 25, "**
- 26. Chapter 26, "**
- 27. Chapter 27, "**
- 28. Chapter 28, "**
- 29. Chapter 29, "**
- 30. Chapter 30, "**
- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**

- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**

- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "
- 91. Chapter 91, "
- 92. Chapter 92, "
- 93. Chapter 93, "
- 94. Chapter 94, "
- 95. Chapter 95, "
- 96. Chapter 96, "
- 97. Chapter 97, "
- 98. Chapter 98, "
- 99. Chapter 99, "
- 100. Chapter 100, "

“A Copy”
of **"Chapter 01"**

of “[Our True Story](#)” ([Web Site](#))

Chapter 01 - Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self

Bawa. And So It Begins. When We Came To Know of “A Higher Reality” of Ourselves, In “The Summer” of 1975, “A Higher Reality” of Ourselves Which Lived 15 Minutes From “The Current Reality” of “Ourselves”, Which Was Attending “The Temple University” Doctorate Program In “Educational Research” From 1971 To 1975, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Was Just “The Start Up Again” of Something That Had Happened In “Our Life” When We Were 18 Years Old, Attending “The Villanova University” Undergraduate Program In “Electrical Engineering”, When We Attended “A Retreat” Sponsored By The Religious Community At Villanova, Which Is A Time To Connect To God Through “The Religious Practices” of The Christian Tradition, Involving Attending Mass Everyday, And Going To Confession, And Receiving Holy Communion, and Praying The Rosary For A Whole Week, Dedicating “Our Life” To God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And God Responded In A Most Wonderful Way, By Opening “Our Heart” To “A Higher Reality” of Ourselves, In “The Summer” of 1958, Which We Experienced As “The Oneness” of “Our Life” And All Other Life, For Example, When Getting On “The Bus” To Travel Home From Villanova University, In Villanova Pennsylvania, Back To “Our Family Home” In Haddonfield, New Jersey, Which Is About An Hours Ride, Crossing “The Delaware River”, We Realized, For The First Time, Upon Getting Onto “The Bus”, That “Everyone Else” On “The Bus” Was “Also Me”, Even When “The Current Reality” of “Our Life” Knew That

“We Did Not Know” Anyone Else On “The Bus”, Establishing “The First True” Contradiction In “Our Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For When We Got Home We Immediately Told Our Mother That “We Loved Everyone”, Bubbling Over With Great Joy And Enthusiasm, and My Mother Immediate Asked Me, Her Youngest of Her Two Sons (That Is, Her Two Treasures of Her Life, Which Was “Louie and Bobby”, And Bobby Who Is 4 Years The Older of Louie), With Mom Saying In A Truly Stern Voice, As If We Had Violated Some Primal Trust Between “A Mom” and “Her Son”,

*“You Mean
That You Love “The Woman” Down “The Street”
As Much As “Your Own Mother”?”*

Bawa. And We Immediately Responded With A Hardy - “Yes”.

Bawa. And We Immediately Knew That “We Were In Trouble”.

Bawa. So In “The Fall” of 1958 We Started To Live “The Life” of “A True Human Being”, Treating “Other Lives” As “Our Own Life”, At Least For “A Little While”, But “This Life” “A True Human Being” Did Not Seem To “Fit Well” With “The Current Life” of Something Other Than “A True Human Being” Which Involved All of “The Important Activities” of “A Young Man” Coming To Maturity In “The World”, Like Having “A Good Time”, And Girls, One Particular Girl At “That Time”, Whose Name Was Florey, Who Had Truly Captured My Heart And Was Truly Leading Me To “A Life of Eternal Bliss” At Her Side, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So Faced With “This Predicament” Between “The Life” of “A True Human Being”, Treating “Other Lives” As “Our Own Life”, And “A Life of Eternal Bliss” At

Her Side, At “The Side” of Florey, We Naturally Chose Florey, And Went To “The Little Chapel” At Villanova University And Told God About Our Choice, Saying To God, In A Matter of Fact Way,

*“Thank You God,
But No Thank You”.*

Bawa. And Since God, As We Would Learn Much Later From “The Shaikh of Wisdom” For My Life, Is Most Certainly “A God of Justice”, Always Giving Us Exactly What We Want, of What “He Has Given Us”, Nothing More, And Nothing Less, Even When It Is “Not So Good” For “Our Life” In “The Long Run”, God Immediately Reached Within “My Chest” And Turned Off What He Had Turned On, And We Could Literally Feel It End, And We Were Relieved In Its Leaving, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Florey Went Her Way, And We Went Our Way, Never To Experience “A Life of Eternal Bliss” At Her Side, And What God Had Turned On, And Then At Our Request, Had Turned Off, Stayed Turned Off For 18 Years, Until “Our Wheel of Fortune” Took Another Turn, And We Were Sitting At “Our Ancestral Pond” Called “Hoppies Pond” In Haddonfield, New Jersey, At The Age of 36, Reading A Book By “Time Life” About “The Religions” of “The World”, Specifically About “The Religion of Islam”, Which In Truth Was “A Non-Thing” In America When We Grew Up, That Is, “Did Not Exist”, Shocked As We Read At “The Enormity” of “The Religion of Islam” And At Our Complete Ignorance of Its Existence In “The World”, Wondering “How That Could Have Happened”, And God Again Intervened In “Our Life”, Turning On Again What He Had Turned Off 18 Years Earlier, And We Literally Shouted Out,

“O My God,

We Have Completely Forgotten Our Spirituality”.

Bawa. And “A Little While Later”, A Month Or Two Later, We Were Sitting On “The Balcony” of Our Little Apartment At “Temple University”, And Uncharacteristically We Turned On “The Portable TV” On A Sunday Morning And “There Was Bawa”, And “His Gang”, A Little Brown Man Speaking In A Strange Language (Tamil), With A Male Translator, With 20 To 30 Young People, With A Few Older People, Sitting At His Feet, Talking About God, and The Relation of “True Oneness” That We All Have With God, Who Is “Our Father”, And Who Sent Us Here, To “This World”, In Order To Learn What We Need To Learn, To Return To Him, if we like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So After The Program Ended They Put Up A Telephone Number, Which We Called, And Asked About This Mystical Person Who Had Now Captured Our Heart, Sort of In The Same Way That Florey Had Done Earlier, And Who Seemed To Be Offering Us Again “A Life of Eternal Bliss”, But Now At His Side, And We Were Told He Lived At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, PA, USA, Which Was About 15 Minutes By Car From Where We Were Now Living, And That We Could Meet Him At The Next Public Meeting Which At That Time Was On Monday Or Tuesday Night, if we liked, And We Must Certainly Liked, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So On The Appointed Day and Time We Showed Up, Driving Our 1970 “Pontiac Sport Coupe” With Our 10 Speed Street Bike Tied To The Back, And Sat On The Floor Directly In Front of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Everything In “Our Life” Started To Change, For “The Better”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth,

*“The Night”
Was Finally Over.*

Bawa. That Is, “The Night” of “Our Life” Was Finally Over, and “The Day” of “Our Life” Had Truly Begun, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And When His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Finished Speaking He Came Down From The Little Platform He As Sitting On And Embraced “This Child”, And We Literally “Died” And Was “Born Again”, And “We Knew It”, From “The Deepest Recesses” of “Our Being”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And We Vividly Remember Sitting In One of The Seats After The Meeting Realizing That Without A Doubt “This” What What Would Now Be “The Rest” of Our Life In “The World”, No Matter What “This Meant”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So We Left After A While, With All of Bawa’s Children Greeting Us So Very Warmly, Seeing Then Now As “We Saw” The People On The Bus After “The Catholic Retreat”, 18 Years Earlier, As “One With” Our Life, As In Truth “The Lives” Now Living Within “Our Life”, As “One With” Our Life, Not As People Somehow Living On “The Outside” of Us, As “Separate From” Us, Realizing That In Truth, That,

“We Had Come Home”.

Bawa. A Few Days Later We Were Sitting On The Floor In Bawa’s Room, With Bawa Sitting On His Bed Talking To Us, And Bawa Said,

“Have You Considered Going To God”?

Bawa. And We Said To Bawa - **No**, And Continued With The Following Explanation,

"We Were Raised Catholic But We Could Not Make Sense Our of "The Religious" Practices And Beliefs, Like "The Crucifixion of Jesus", So We Threw "The Baby" Out With "The Bath Water", As They Say, And No Longer Believe In God As Such, But We Always Believed That "There Was Something" More To Our Life Than What We Had Experienced, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Bawa Smiled And Said To "This Child",

***"If You Stay With Me,
I Will Teach You How To Reach God."***

Bawa. And Then Bawa Offered Us "The Greatest Gift" of "Our Life", A Gift If Accepted, Applied, and Never Put Down Would Guarantee Our "Return To God" In "Our Lifetime", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Bawa Said To Us,

***"You Think That I Am An Old Man Sitting On A Bed,
But In Truth "I Am The Guide For Your Soul".***

"But Do One Thing For Me".

***"When You Leave My Room,
Take Me With You,
And If You Have A Question About Anything Ask Me,
And I Will Answer".***

Bawa. And We Said To Bawa,

“Yes”.

Bawa. And Then We Left His Room, And Took Him With Us, And Never, Ever Looked Back, And Now “He Is One” With “Our Life”, And We Are “One” With “His Life”, And God Is Within “Our True Marriage” As “Our Liberated Soul” Being Guided By “Our Awakened Wisdom”, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of “Chapter 01”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

July 10th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” How “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Does “What He Does”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 90 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, “How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom”, As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”, Attain “His Connection” to God, As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”?”

Bawa. “He Establishes Complete Faith (Your Iman) in God.

Bawa. That Is, “He Establishes Complete Faith (Your Iman) in God, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order For “You” To Obtain Complete “Lack of Faith” In Yourself, And In Anything, Or Anyone Else Now Connected To Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “You” To Obtain Complete “Lack of Faith” In Yourself, And In Anything That You Now “Do, Or Say, Or Think, Or Intend, Or Write”, Including All of “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And All of “Your Personal Practices” To God, And All of “Your Personal Duties” To God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Instead of All of “These Personal Things” That “You Now Do”, Calling It “Worship, Service, And Duty” To God, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Do, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. Instead “You Should Now Stand Alone (That is, “Only God Is There”), And Defenseless (That Is, “You No Longer Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You), That Is, You Should Now Stand In Front of God, Who In Truth Is Now “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Say To “Your God”, That Is, And Say To “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

***“O God,
It Is All Your Will”***

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us To Do, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us To Do Again, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 10th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (24-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (24-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The

Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”,
page 421-422, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly**
Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When**
Our Dearest Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching
Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,
Between

**“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 90 In “Our True Story”)**

**That Is,
About
“Understanding”
How
“The True Gnana Shaikh”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Does
“What He Does”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
“How does “This Shaikh”,
This “Man of Wisdom”,
As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”,
Attain “His Connection” to God,
As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”?**

**“He Establishes
Complete Faith (Your Iman) in God.**

That Is,

“He Establishes
Complete Faith (Your Iman) in God,
By Truly “Joining In Partnership”
With God,

That Is,
As “One With” God,

That Is,
As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,

That Is,
In Order For You
To Obtain
Complete “Lack of Faith”
In Yourself,

And In Anything,
Or Anyone Else
Now Connected
To Yourself,

That Is,
And In Anything

That You Now
“Do, Or Say, Or Think, Or Intend, Or Write”,

Including All
of “Your Personal Prayers” To God,
And All
of “Your Personal Practices” To God,
And All
of “Your Personal Duties” To God,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,

In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

*“How does “**This Shaikh**”, this “**Man of Wisdom**” attain “His Connection” to God?”*

(Bawa. That Is, “How does “**This Shaikh**”, this “**Man of Wisdom**” (As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”), attain “His Connection” to God (As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”)?)

“He establishes complete faith (Your Iman) in God.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He establishes complete faith in God”, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For You To Obtain Complete “Lack of Faith” In Yourself, And In Anything, Or Anyone Else, That Is, And In Anything That You Now “Do, Or Say, Or Think, Or Intend, Or Write”, Including All of “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And All of “Your Personal

Practices” To God, And All of “Your Personal Duties” To God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Instead of All of “These Personal Things” That “You Now Do”, Calling It “Worship, Service, And Duty” To God, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Do, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

“You Should Now Stand Alone (That is, “Only God Is There”), And Defenseless (That Is, “You No Longer Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You), That Is, You Should Now Stand In Front of God, Who In Truth Is Now “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Say To “Your God”, That Is, And Say To “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

*“O God,
It Is All Your Will”*

(Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us To Do, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us To Do Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“His faith is unwavering with no doubt or suspicion.

“It is firm, unshakable, imān-faith.

“Through this faith, he feeds on (God, That Is, He Feeds On) God’s qualities.

“He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God.

“Through this death he attains wellness.

(Bawa. That Is, “Through this death he attains wellness. That is, “Through this death He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God.”, That Is, disappearing and dying in God Within You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, With “Your Life”, Becoming “The Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That is, With “Your Life”, Not With “You” As Now Living As If You Now Exist As Somehow “Separate From” God Within You, Becoming “The Divine State”

of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Becoming “The Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, And Within “That”, Becoming “The One”, As Now “Your Allahu”, Within “Man-God” Within God You, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Within “Your Divine Station” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “The One”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Allahu”, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself”, That Is, As Now In Truth “You Witnessing Yourself” Awakening To Yourself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “Your Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) “Through this death he attains wellness.

“How does this happen, (That is, How Do “You Die” In God And How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)?

“As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Dies In God, That Is, Disappearing Into [Dying Within] His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Dies In God, That Is, Disappearing Into [Dying Within] His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “One With” Your Life, That Is, As Now “God Now Living” In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God Will Only Accept You

When

“Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”,
Who Is Still Living
In “The World” With You,

Accepts You,

“And “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru” Will Only Accepts You If “You Can Be Cured”,”

“And “You Can Only Be Cured” If “You Do Not Want” Anything That “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Current Life, Both On “The Illusory Outside” of You And Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

“For In Truth “Your Whole Life” Is “The Test” of “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Is “The Test” of “Can You Be Cured?”,

“For In Truth “The Cure” of “Your Life” Is God, That Is, Is God Fully Awakened Again To Himself, For “The Benefit” of All of “His Creation”, Not “You Better”, Or “You Wiser”, Or “You Holier”, Or “You More Pure”, Or “You More Learned”, Or “You Nearer God”, Or “You Acting Better”, Or “You Anything”, and that is for sure.

“For In Truth “The Cure” of “Your Life” Is Becoming “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen”

“And If “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Decides, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That “You Can Be Cured”, Then,

“He Sets About “Curing Himself”, Not “You”, Because “Then” You No Longer Exist As “Separate From” Him, and that is for sure.

“That Is, And Then “He Sets About “Curing Himself”, of “You”, And Takes “Your Life” Back To God, From Which In Truth “It Has Come”, That Is, As Now God Returning To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, As Now “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” of God, Within “The Kingdom” of God, That Is, Within “Your Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure.

“And if Not, And You Die To “The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go”, Amen.

“Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now Your Divine Gnana Guru”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go”, Amen.

“That Is, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go” As Next “One With” The Beast/Satan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Also Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Next As “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You For “Your Life”, Rather Than, As Next As “An Eternal Divine Life” As “Eternally One With” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

“That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

“That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

“That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“And if Not, And You Die To “The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go”, Amen.

“Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Has Now Manifests In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, As Now As Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Or As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Karma, arrogance, selfishness, pride, and jealousy are transformed into God’s qualities.

“He is given that wellness.

“He will acquire God’s love, His virtues, His patience, His forbearance, His equanimity, and His three thousand gracious qualities.

“He adopts God’s attributes that are manifest as ninety-nine qualities in action (wilāyats).

“Because he is surrendered to God and merges with Him, he attains these qualities.

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then,

Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As “The Universal Soul”** Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul”** Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”**, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The

Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then** **From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **First In Ignorance of Himself**, And **Then Sleeping To Himself**, And **Then** Within “That Sleeping True Man”, **As** “The

Womb of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That

Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 421-422, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean, That,**

01. “How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” attain “His Connection” to God?, And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” (As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”), attain “His Connection” to God (As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”)?

02. “He establishes complete faith (Your Iman) in God, And That,

03. “His faith is unwavering with no doubt or suspicion, And That,

04. “It is firm, unshakable, imān-faith, And That,

05. “Through this faith, he feeds on (God, That Is, He Feeds On) God’s qualities, And That,

06. “He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God, And That,

07. “How does this happen, (That is, How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)”, And That,

08. “As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities, And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “One With” Your Life, That Is, As Now “God Now Living” In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities, and that is for sure)

09. “Through this death he attains wellness, And That,

10. “How does this happen, (That is, How Do “You Die” In God And How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)”, And That,

11. “As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Dies In God, That Is, Disappearing Into [Dying Within] His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities, And That,

12. “Karma, arrogance, selfishness, pride, and jealousy are transformed into God’s qualities, And That,

13. “He is given that wellness, And That,

14. “He will acquire God’s love, His virtues, His patience, His forbearance, His equanimity, and His three thousand gracious qualities, And That,

15. “He adopts God’s attributes that are manifest as ninety-nine qualities in action (wilāyats), And That,

16. “Because he is surrendered to God and merges with Him, he attains these qualities, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

17. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

18. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

19. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path,
And That,

20. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

21. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

22. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

23. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

24. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

25. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 421-422, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “**These Questions Together**” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Heart**” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “**True Man**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About

**“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

**Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”**

(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, As “The Full Text” of “The Journey of The Soul”,**

“The Journey of The Soul”,

01. From A Formless Silent Secret Within You,

That Is, Running All Over, Without Form Or Sound, Animating (Giving Life To) “Your Elemental Creations” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” As Now “You”, (That Is, As Now “Your Impure Sifat/Form”), That Is, As Now “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Form” of “Sperm”.

02. To “The Secret Form” of The Truth of Allah (As “Your Sirr”), Within “Your Inner Most Heart” Or Qalb,

That is, Now In “The Form” of “Truth”, But Still Without Sound, Animating (Giving Life To) “The Elemental & Divine Creations” of God As “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within You (As “Your Pure Sifat/Form”), That Is, As “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Form” of

“The Sekune” (The Circle) On “The Top” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As “The 18,000 Universes” of Allah, if you like,

03. To “The Form of God’s Grace” of Allah (As “Your Dhat”), Resonating “The Praise of Allah” Within “The Secret Kingdom” of God Within “Your Qalb”, If God Likes (See “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah” In “The Beautiful Book of Wisdom “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

That Is, As “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Form” of “The Alif” of Allah Supporting “The Sekune” (The Circle) On “The Top” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As “The Resonance” of Allah, if God likes,

For In Truth “The Choice” To Use Your Life In This Way, Or Not, That Is, To Let God “Be Present”, Not “You”, And “To Speak” From Within You, Not “You”, Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As “A Short Discourse” by His Holiness Given On April, 22, 1983, “The Journey of The Soul”, if you like, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

***“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “The Journey of The Soul”,***

**As “A Short Discourse”
by His Holiness
Given On April, 22, 1983,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Perrarivu is the wisdom of Plenitude. When it joins with the ruh, the soul, the ruh or soul is given Sound, and realizes Allah.

After that the soul always focuses on Allah. All of its actions, speech, qualities, and conduct, will be that of Allah. The soul joins with Allah, takes it food from Him, and keeps on Resonating.

Alif by itself has no sound. Purity by itself has no sound.

Until the Qutbiyyat gives the soul a form, it exists as a secret. It has no form till then. When the form comes, it lodges in the qalb (in the innermost heart, the "Crystal Heart" known as Ahmad, that is, the heart within the heart, or the mind within the mind).

Before that the soul runs all over, like the breath. People call it "life" or "soul", but the formation of the soul has not taken place. Only when Truth merges with the soul does the soul get a form. This is a great secret.

The Physical body functions with the three levels: feeling, awareness, and intellect.

The Subtle body works at the levels of judgment or estimate, and subtle wisdom.

(The Light Body) functions at two levels: the 6th and 7th levels of wisdom, or Divine Analytic Wisdom and Divine Luminous Wisdom, or the Qutbiyyat and the Nur).

(And the Power of God functions at two levels as One: God and God within God, or God and True Man, or the True Guru and the True Disciple, or the Station of Man-God/God-Man)

(In this way), the Qutbiyyat creates the (Body of) "Truth" and the "Body of the soul". It creates the "Body of Truth", so the soul can rest in that (until it takes on the "Body of the soul", that is, until it merges with the Nur, the wisdom of Plenitude, the Essence of God, the 7th level of wisdom).

Even at that point (when the soul merges with the 6th level of wisdom, with the Qutbiyyat and rests for a while in the "Body of Truth", lodged in the qalb, in the innermost heart), the soul has no sound.

But when the Nur, the Perrarivu (the 7th level of wisdom), joins with the soul, it gives its Resplendence and Sound to the soul. When the Sound and Resplendence of the Nur come to the soul, the soul makes its connection to Allah.

Allah comes to the soul, and with that Sound the soul makes its connection to Allah. It converses with Allah. Then the soul is placed in the Secret Kingdom of God within your qalb (as the "Flower of the Qulb", as the 5 letter form of Al-hamd, as the Essence of the 28 letters, as the Form of the Suratal Fatihah, as the Ummul Qur'an, as the Mother of Man's wisdom).

Now the soul is in constant communion with Allah. It has established a connection by which it can speak to Allah. It takes its food, its wisdom (consciousness) -- everything -- from Allah, and goes on Resonating the praise of Allah.

This is a deep and mysterious secret that man must try to understand.

Original By: His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him), given as a short discourse by His Holiness on April, 22, 1983, and Now on the "outside" of you, given by His Children, by the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), if you like

Expanded Part By: (in brackets) ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him)

Published Source: None at the present time

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “The Journey of The Soul”,
As “A Short Discourse”
by His Holiness
Given On April, 22, 1983,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us **By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, And Now Being Given To Us Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **if you like**, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", **if you like**, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-08**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-07**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-06**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-05**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-04**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group 03**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-02**",

Or On "[Bawa-Quote- Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" [The Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also [All](#) of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)", That Is To "[Upload](#)" [The Latest Version](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"

of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"

of "The Original Version" (24-a)

And of "The Expanded Version" (24-b)

of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication

"The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms",

pages 421-422,

By Our *Dearest Loving* Father,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"

of "This Bawa Quotation"

24-a. "How does "*This Shaikh*", this "*Man of Wisdom*" attain "His Connection" to God?

(Bawa. That Is, "How does "*This Shaikh*", this "*Man of Wisdom*" (As "Your Divine Consciousness" Or "Your Sirr"), attain "His Connection" to God (As "Your Divine Power" Or "Your Dhat"?)

“He establishes complete faith (Your Iman) in God.

“His faith is unwavering with no doubt or suspicion.

“It is firm, unshakable, imān-faith.

“Through this faith, he feeds on (God, That Is, He Feeds On) God’s qualities.

“He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God.

“Through this death he attains wellness.

“How does this happen, (That is, How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)?

“As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as he disappears (Into God, That Is, Disappearing Into “His Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “One With” Your Life, That Is, As Now “God Now Living” In “The World” With You), God transforms his

qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities, and that is for sure)

“Karma, arrogance, selfishness, pride, and jealousy are transformed into God’s qualities.

“He is given that wellness.

“He will acquire God’s love, His virtues, His patience, His forbearance, His equanimity, and His three thousand gracious qualities.

“He adopts God’s attributes that are manifest as ninety-nine qualities in action (wilāyats).

“Because he is surrendered to God and merges with Him, he attains these qualities.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **Red Publication**, “[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 421-422, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

24-b. **“Understanding”** How **“The True Gnana Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** **With You, Does “What He Does”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“How does “This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”, attain “His Connection” to God As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”?”**

Bawa. **“He establishes complete faith (Your Iman) in God.**

Bawa. That Is, **“He establishes complete faith in God”, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For You To Obtain Complete “Lack of Faith” In Yourself, And In Anything, Or Anyone Else, That Is, And In Anything That You Now “Do, Or Say, Or Think, Or Intend, Or Write”, Including All of “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And All of “Your Personal Practices” To God, And All of “Your Personal Duties” To God, and that is for sure.**

.Bawa. And Instead of All of “These Personal Things” That “You Now Do”, Calling It “Worship, Service, And Duty” To God, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Do, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“You Should Now Stand Alone (That is, “Only God Is There”), And Defenseless (That Is, “You No Longer Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You), That Is, You Should Now Stand In Front of God, Who In Truth Is Now “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Say To “You God”, That Is, And Say To “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

**“O God,
It Is All Your Will”**

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us To Do, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us To Do Again, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“How does *“This Shaikh”, this “Man of Wisdom” (As “Your Divine Consciousness” Or “Your Sirr”), attain “His Connection” to God (As “Your Divine Power” Or “Your Dhat”?*

“He establishes complete faith (Your Iman) in God.

(Bawa. That Is, **“He establishes complete faith in God”, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For You To Obtain Complete “Lack of Faith” In Yourself, And In Anything, Or Anyone Else, That Is, And In Anything That You Now “Do, Or Say, Or Think, Or Intend, Or Write”, Including All of “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And All of “Your Personal Practices” To God, And All of “Your Personal Duties” To God, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **And Instead of All of “These Personal Things” That “You Now Do”, Calling It “Worship, Service, And Duty” To God, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Do, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,**

“You Should Now Stand Alone (That is, “Only God Is There”), And Defenseless (That Is, “You No Longer Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You), That Is, You Should Now Stand In Front of God, Who In Truth Is Now “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Say To “You God”, That Is, And Say To “Your True Gnana Guru”,**
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,**

**“O God,
It Is All Your Will”**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Bawa Teaches Us To Do, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us To Do Again, if you like,**
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

“His faith is unwavering with no doubt or suspicion.

“It is firm, unshakable, imān-faith.

“Through this faith, he feeds on (God, That Is, He Feeds On) God’s qualities.

“He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God.

“Through this death he attains wellness.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Through this death he attains wellness. That is, “Through this death He imbibes (God, That Is, He Imbibes) God’s actions, conduct, demeanor, and virtues, thus disappearing and dying in God.”***, That Is, disappearing and dying in God Within You, And In ***“This Way”***, And Only In ***“This Way”***, With ***“Your Life”***, Becoming ***“The Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In ***“This Way”***, And Only In ***“This Way”***, That is, With ***“Your Life”***, Not With ***“You” As Now Living As If You Now Exist As Somehow “Separate From” God Within You, Becoming “The Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Becoming ***“The Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, And Within “That”, Becoming “The One”, As Now “Your Allahu”, Within “Man-God” Within God You, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Within “Your Divine Station” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **Becoming** “The Understanding” of “The One”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “Your Allahu”, That Is, **As Now** “God Awakening To Himself”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “You Witnessing Yourself Awakening To Yourself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Within** “Your Divine State” of “You Within God” **Within** “God Within You”, **As** “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “The Understanding” of **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And** **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“How does **this happen**, (That is, How Do “You Die” In God And How Does God Happen In “Your Life”)?”

“As soon as **he disappears** (Into God, That Is, **Dies In God**, That Is, **Disappearing Into [Dying Within] His Divine Gnana Guru**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “As soon as **he disappears** (Into God, That Is, **Dies In God**, That Is, **Disappearing Into [Dying Within] His Divine Gnana Guru**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, As “One With” Your Life, That Is, As Now “God Now Living” In “The World” With You), God transforms his qualities and gives him wellness through divine qualities, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa **Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“God **Will Only** Accept You

When

“Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

Accepts You,

“And “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru” Will Only Accepts You If “You Can Be Cured”,

“And “You Can Only Be Cured” If “You Do Not Want” Anything That “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Current Life, Both On “The Illusory Outside” of You And Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

“For In Truth “Your Whole Life” Is “The Test” of “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Is “The Test” of “Can You Be Cured?”,

“For In Truth “The Cure” of “Your Life” Is God, That Is, Is God Fully Awakened Again To Himself, For “The Benefit” of All of “His Creation”, Not “You Better”, Or “You Wiser”, Or “You Holier”, Or “You More Pure”, Or “You More Learned”, Or “You Nearer God”, Or “You Acting Better”, Or “You Anything”, and that is for sure.

“For In Truth “The Cure” of “Your Life” Is Becoming “Peaceful” With “Your Ending” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen”

“And If “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Decides, Before “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That “You Can Be Cured”, Then,

“He Sets About “Curing Himself”, Not “You”, Because “Then” You No Longer Exist As “Separate From” Him, and that is for sure.

“That Is, And Then “He Sets About “Curing Himself”, of “You”, And Takes “Your Life” Back To God, From Which In Truth “It Has Come”, That Is, As Now God Returning To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, But Now As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” of God, Within “The Kingdom” of God, That Is, Within “Your Divine State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure.

“And if Not, And You Die To “The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go”, Amen.

“Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now Your Divine Gnana Guru”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go”, Amen.

“That Is, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go” As Next “One With The Beast/Satan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Also Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Next As “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You For “Your Life”, Rather Than, As Next As “An Eternal Divine Life” As “Eternally One With” God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

“That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

“That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Intention” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

“That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“And if Not, And You Die To “The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Divine Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Then, And Only Then, He Will “Let You Go”, Amen.

“Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Has Now Manifests In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, As Now As Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Or As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“Karma, arrogance, selfishness, pride, and jealousy are transformed into God’s qualities.*”**

***“He is given that wellness.*”**

***“He will acquire God’s love, His virtues, His patience, His forbearance, His equanimity, and His three thousand gracious qualities.*”**

***“He adopts God’s attributes that are manifest as ninety-nine qualities in action (wilāyats).*”**

***“Because he is surrendered to God and merges with Him, he attains these qualities.*”**

***“Your Current Station”*”**

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,*

and that is for sure.

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After **“Your Grave”** Finds You In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God As** “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From “A God”, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth

Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”

Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within**

**You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now**

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if *you* like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*: *“The Question”* And *“The True Answer”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 1986, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now *Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*:

“The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”,
pages 421-422, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

July 7th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” How To Get God To Transform “Your Life” Into “The True Gnana Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. (Chapter 89 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” How To Get God To Transform “Your Life” Into “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, But Still Living As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth God Living Again In “The World”, But Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Such, “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You The Following “Final Divine Learning” And The Following “Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5 Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Through “This Final Learning And Final Recitation” of God, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Through “This Final Divine Learning” And Through “This Final Divine Recitation” of God, Truly Transform “Your Life” And “His Life” Into “The One True Life” of God Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, But Still Living As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate

**From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As
“Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Through “This Final Divine Learning” of God,
And Through “This Final Divine Recitation” of God, Truly Transform
“Your Life” Into “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In
“The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Teach
You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly
Initiate You Into The Following “Final Divine Recitation” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Into “The Final Breath”
of God, That Is, Into “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5**

Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”

and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has Now Come From God To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 7th., 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (19-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (19-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.) and that is for sure.

(Also See “[The Opening Invocation](#)”,

(why [Bawa's Children](#) came to the world -

To Let Bawa Establish
“[The Final Master- Shaikh](#)”,
[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#),
In “[The World](#)”, **And**

To Let Bawa Put
[God](#) **Back In** “[Man-God/God-Man](#)”,
And To Reveal

“[All That Is Left](#)” At “**The End**”
And “[The Understanding](#)”
of “[All That Is Left](#)” At “**The End**”,

And “[The Conclusion By Bawa](#)”, And “[The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib](#) (Ceylon)”, And “[Chapter 40](#)”, “[Theiwaanai Revisited](#)”

(why [Bawa](#) came to the world -

To Establish

"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", And

To Put
God **Back In** "Man-God/God-Man",
And To Reveal

"All That Is Left" At "**The End**"
And "The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left" At "**The End**",

And Chapter 39", "**Bawa and The Bridge Keeper**" (**putting you back in God**), And "Chapter 38", "The Closure of The Openings" (**putting the genie back in the bottle**), And "Chapter 37", "The Kundalini Sakti", And "Chapter 36", "The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)", And "Chapter 35", "An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi", And Chapter 34", "The Treachery of The Swamis", And "Chapter 33", "The Ten Evil Sins", And "Chapter 32", "Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And "Chapter 30", "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", And "Chapter 29", "The Lotus Pond", And "Chapter 28", "The Tree In The Desert", And "Chapter 27", "The Story of Creation", And "Chapter 26", "The Allegory of The Ship", And "Chapter 25", "Dhikr" Or "The Remembrance of

God", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#), "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#), "[The](#)

Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", and that is for sure.

About
"Understanding
"Your Falsehood",
And "Your Truth",
And "The Difference"
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is "The Difference"
Between
"You" And "God",
Between

**“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 89 In “Our True Story”)**

**That Is,
About
“Understanding”
How To Get God
To Transform “Your Life”
Into “The True Gnana Shaikh” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
“Understanding”
How To Get God
To Transform “Your Life”
Into “The One True Human Being”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Who Is Still Living
In “The World” With You,
For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation of God”,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.**

And
For “A Little While” More,
For The Benefit
of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”
Who Are Still Living
In “The World” With You,

But Still Living
As If You
Somehow Now Exist
As “Separate From”
God Within You,

And As
“Separate From”
The Creation of God,
Within God Within You,

And As
“Separate From” Each Other,
and that is for sure)

That Is,
As Now
“The One True Human Being”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

As Now In Truth
God Living Again
In "The World",
But Now
For "The Last Time",

As "This Child"
Is Now Experiencing
"His Life"
In "The World",
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And Not
"Just A Foolish Child",
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
Is Teaching Us Again,

and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
[For More On](#)
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,
and that is for sure)

“[The one who transforms everything bad, giving you the wellness-air that liberates the soul, the one who gives you these qualities, the one who can give you peace—one of such distinction is a Shaikh.](#)”

(Bawa. That Is, “[The One](#)” (of God) [who transforms everything bad \(Into Everything Good\)](#), giving you the wellness-air ([The Breath of God](#), That Is, of “[The Breath](#)” of “[The 5 Kalimas/The 5 Remembrances](#)” of God) that liberates “[Your Soul](#)”, And “[The One](#)” (of God) who gives you “[The Qualities](#)” (of God), And “[The One](#)” (of God) who can give you peace (“[The Peace](#)” of Now Truly “[Letting Yourself End](#)” In [God Within You](#)”)—one of such distinction is “[A Shaikh](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” of God Who Can Now Truly Give You The Following “[Breath of God](#)”, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into “[The Breath](#)” of “[The Final 5 Recitations](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into “[The Breath](#)” of

“The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5 Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As Such, Can Truly liberate “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And As Such, Can Truly liberate “Your Soul” From “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” (Your Illusory Outside Or Impure Sifat), And Teach It “What It Does Not Know”, Is Now “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into The Following “Final 5 Recitations” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into The Following “Breath of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into The Following “Breath” of “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5 Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

“You must find such “A Shaikh”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You must find such “A Shaikh”, That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) Such “A Shaikh”, That Is, As Now “The True One” of God Who Is NOW Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him How To Cut Away “Your Separation and Difference” That Now Truly Exclusively Define You As Now Living In “The World” As “A Person”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him How To Cut Away “Your Separation and Difference” That Now Truly Exclusively Define You As Now Living In “The World” As “A Person”, That Is, As Now Living In “The World” As In Truth But “A Reflection” of “The 8 Hells” Within You, That Is, As In Truth But “An Awful Smell/Fragrance” of “The 8 Hells” To Come In “Your Life”, That Is, As In Truth But “An Awful Smell/Fragrance” of “The 8 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Like “A Fart” Is But “A Harbinger” of “The Feces” To Come, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him How To Cut Away “Your Separation and Difference” That Now Truly Exclusively Define You As Now Living In “The World” As “A Person”, That Is, As Now Living In “The World” As In Truth Like “A Fart”, That Is, As In Truth But “A Harbinger” of “The Feces” To Come, That Is, As In Truth “The Temporary 8 Hells” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Become “The Eternal 8 Hells” Within You, That Is, When You “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth “You and God” Are One”, That Is, And “The Eternal 8 Hells” Become Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But Instead of “This Fate”, if you like, You Can Attain “The Love” of “Your Soul” Who Will Never Depart From You, And Who Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone, And As Such, Will Define You In “The World” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, But Still Living As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”

In “**The World**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

*“You should have **faith, certitude, and trust in him.***

*“Your faith in him **must be steadfast and unwavering.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 421, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for sure.

(**Also See** “**The Opening Invocation**”,

*(why Bawa's Children **came to the world -***

To Let Bawa Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", And

To Let Bawa Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man",

And To Reveal

"All That Is Left" At **"The End"**
And "The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left" At **"The End"**,

And "The Conclusion By Bawa", And "The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib (Ceylon)", And "Chapter 40", "Theiwaanai Revisited"

(why Bawa came to the world -

To Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
In **"The World"**, And

To Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man",
And To Reveal

"All That Is Left" At **"The End"**
And "The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left" At **"The End"**,

And “[Chapter 39](#)”, “[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)” (*putting you back in God*), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)”, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “[Dhikr](#)” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “[Aalimeens](#)”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The](#)

Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About "Understanding Both "The Journey Outside", Next Eternally Outside In "Your Grave", Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Which In Truth Is "Your Next Journey", If You Aren't Now "Very, Very, Very Careful"", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As** *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) **Emerging From Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As**

“The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus

(A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From “God Within” You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From “God Within” You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/

Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your *Dunya*) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your *Akhirah*), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 421, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “The Opening Invocation”,

(why Bawa's Children came to the world -

To Let Bawa Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “The World”, And

To Let Bawa Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man",
And To Reveal

"All That Is Left" At "The End**"**
And "The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left" At "The End**",**

And "The Conclusion By Bawa", And "The Shaikh's Travels In
Serendib (Ceylon)", And "Chapter 40", "Theiwaanai Revisited"

(why Bawa came to the world -

To Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World**", And**

To Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man",
And To Reveal

“All That Is Left” At “The End”
And “The Understanding”
of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

And “[Chapter 39](#)”, “[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)” (*putting you back in God*), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)”, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalaa Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “[Dhikr](#)” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “[Aalimeens](#)”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”,

“The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. "The one who transforms everything bad, giving you the wellness-air that liberates the soul, the one who gives you these qualities, the one who can give you peace—one of such distinction is a Shaikh, And That,

02. "You must find such "A Shaikh", And That,

03. "You should have faith, certitude, and trust in him, And That,

04. "Your faith in him must be steadfast and unwavering, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

05. "God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

06. "God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

07. "God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

08. "God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

09. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
10. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
11. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,
12. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,
13. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “The Opening Invocation”,

(why Bawa's Children came to the world -

To Let Bawa Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", **And**

To Let Bawa Put
God **Back In** "Man-God/God-Man",
And To Reveal

"All That Is Left" At **"The End"**
And "The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left" At **"The End"**,

And "The Conclusion By Bawa", And "The Shaikh's Travels In
Serendib (Ceylon)", And "Chapter 40", "Theiwaanai Revisited"

(why Bawa came to the world -

To Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", **And**

To Put
God **Back In** "Man-God/God-Man",

And To Reveal

"All That Is Left" At "The End"
And "The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left" At "The End",

And "Chapter 39", "Bawa and The Bridge Keeper" (*putting you back in God*), And "Chapter 38", "The Closure of The Openings" (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And "Chapter 37", "The Kundalini Sakti", And "Chapter 36", "The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)", And "Chapter 35", "An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi", And "Chapter 34", "The Treachery of The Swamis", And "Chapter 33", "The Ten Evil Sins", And "Chapter 32", "Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And "Chapter 30", "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", And "Chapter 29", "The Lotus Pond", And "Chapter 28", "The Tree In The Desert", And "Chapter 27", "The Story of Creation", And "Chapter 26", "The Allegory of The Ship", And "Chapter 25", "Dhikr" Or "The Remembrance of God", And "Chapter 24", "The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification", And "Chapter 23", "Aalimeens", And "Chapter 22", "Faith and Determination", And "Chapter 21", "The Six Faces" of God, And "Chapter 20", "Body, Trick and Danger" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "Chapter 19", "Service To The Guru", And "Chapter 18", "The Duties of Man", And "Chapter 17", "The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different

Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About

**“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

**Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”**

(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, From “**The Full Text**” of “**The Opening Invocation**”,

*(why **Bawa's Children** came to the world -*

To Let Bawa Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", And

To Let Bawa Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man",
And To Reveal

"All That Is Left" At “The End**”**
And “The Understanding”

of "All That Is Left" At "**The End**",

From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

"The Beginning"
of "The Full Text"
of "The Opening Invocation",
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
"The Pearl of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Original Version

"Seeing within me the Triple Flame within Alif, Laam, Meem,
When will my sorrow depart, O Lord of mine?"

"Knowing Thee, dwelling within Thee
When will I open my eyes and find Thee, O Lord of mine?"

"Forgetting the Earth, Discarding the Damsel,
When will my heart melt thinking of Thee, O Lord of mine?"

Expanded Version

"Seeing within me the Triple Flame within Alif, Laam, Meem,
When will my sorrow depart, O Lord of mine?"
(When I see You within Me, O Son of Mine,
When My Sorrow departs, O Son of Mine)

"Knowing Thee, dwelling within Thee
When will I open my eyes and find Thee, O Lord of mine?"
(When I Know Thee and dwell within Thee, O Son of Mine,
When I open my eyes and find Thee, O Son of Mine)

"Forgetting the Earth, Discarding the Damsel,
When will my heart melt thinking of Thee, O Lord of mine?"
(When I Forget My Earth and Discard My Damsel, O Son of
Mine, When My heart melts thinking of Thee, O Son of Mine)

"The End"

of **“The Full Text”**
of **“The Opening Invocation”**,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

(Also See **“The Conclusion By Bawa”**, And **“The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib (Ceylon)”**, And **“Chapter 40”**, **“Theiwaanai Revisited”**)

(why *Bawa* came to the world -

To Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In **“The World”**, And

To Put
God Back In “Man-God/God-Man”,
And To Reveal

“All That Is Left” At “The End”
And **“The Understanding”**

of "All That Is Left" At "The End",

And "Chapter 39", "Bawa and The Bridge Keeper" (putting you back in God), And "Chapter 38", "The Closure of The Openings" (putting the genie back in the bottle), And "Chapter 37", "The Kundalini Sakti", "Chapter 36", "The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)", And "Chapter 35", "An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi", And "Chapter 34", "The Treachery of The Swamis", And "Chapter 33", "The Ten Evil Sins", Chapter 32", And "Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And "Chapter 30", "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", And "Chapter 29", "The Lotus Pond", And "Chapter 28", "The Tree In The Desert", And "Chapter 27", "The Story of Creation", And "Chapter 26", "The Allegory of The Ship", And "Chapter 25", "Dhikr" Or "The Remembrance of God", And "Chapter 24", "The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification", And "Chapter 23", "Aalimeens", And "Chapter 22", "Faith and Determination", And "Chapter 21", "The Six Faces" of God, And "Chapter 20", "Body. Trick and Danger" (Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam), And "Chapter 19", "Service To The Guru", And "Chapter 18", "The Duties of Man", And "Chapter 17", "The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And

“Chapter 10”, **“The Etiquette of Prayer”**, And The **“Wisdom Review”** of **“Chapter 10”**, And **“Chapter 09”**, **“The Thiruvakiam”** Or **“The Divine Word”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“Chapter 08”**, **“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”**, And **“Chapter 07”**, **“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”**, And **“Chapter 06”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”**, And **“Chapter 05”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”**, And **“Chapter 04”**, **“The Four Gurus”**, And **“Chapter 03”**, **“The Search For A Guru”**, And **“Chapter 02”**, **“The Search For God”**, And **“Chapter 01”**, **“Signs of Spiritual Significance”** Or **“The Four Types of Women/Wives”**, And **“The Invocation To God”**, And The **“Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Forward”**, And **“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”**, And **Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”** In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On “These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote- Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" [The Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can **Be Accessed** As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" **To My Children**, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter](#)

Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (19-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (19-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”,
page 421,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

19-a. “The one who transforms everything bad, giving you the wellness-air that liberates the soul, the one who gives you these qualities, the one who can give you peace—one of such distinction is a Shaikh.

“You must find such “A Shaikh”.

“You should have faith, certitude, and trust in him.

“Your faith in him must be steadfast and unwavering.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “**The Opening Invocation**”,

(why Bawa's Children came to the world -

To Let Bawa Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", **And**

To Let Bawa Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man",
And To Reveal

"All That Is Left" At **"The End"**
And "The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left" At **"The End"**,

And "The Conclusion By Bawa", And "The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib (Ceylon)", And "Chapter 40", "Theiwaanai Revisited"

(why Bawa came to the world -

To Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", **And**

**To Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man",
And To Reveal**

"All That Is Left" At "The End**"
And "The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left" At "**The End**",**

And "**Chapter 39**", "**Bawa and The Bridge Keeper**" (*putting you back in God*), And "**Chapter 38**", "**The Closure of The Openings**" (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And "**Chapter 37**", "**The Kundalini Sakti**", And "**Chapter 36**", "**The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)**", And "**Chapter 35**", "**An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi**", And "**Chapter 34**", "**The Treachery of The Swamis**", And "**Chapter 33**", "**The Ten Evil Sins**", And "**Chapter 32**", "**Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)**", And "**Chapter 31**", "**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**", And "**Chapter 30**", "**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**", And "**Chapter 29**", "**The Lotus Pond**", And "**Chapter 28**", "**The Tree In The Desert**", And "**Chapter 27**", "**The Story of Creation**", And "**Chapter 26**", "**The Allegory of The Ship**", And "**Chapter 25**", "**Dhikr**" Or "**The Remembrance of God**", And "**Chapter 24**", "**The Fistful of Earth**" Or "**The Path of Clarification**", And "**Chapter 23**", "**Aalimeens**", And "**Chapter 22**", "**Faith and Determination**", And "**Chapter 21**", "**The Six Faces**" of God, And

[“Chapter 20”](#), [“Body, Trick and Danger”](#) (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot”](#) And [“The Brass Vessel”](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), [“The Different Types of Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

19-b. “Understanding” **How To Get God To Transform** “Your Life”
Into “The True Gnana Shaikh” **of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **How To Get God To Transform**
“Your Life” **Into** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You, For**
The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, **Within God Within You**,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And For** “A Little While” **More, For The Benefit of All** of “Your
Brothers and Sisters” **Who Are Still Living In** “The World” **With You,**
But Still Living As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From”
God Within You, And As “Separate From” **The Creation of God,**
Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” **Each Other, and**
that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth** God Living Again In “The

World”, But Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Such, “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You The Following “Final Divine Learning” And The Following “Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5 Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Through “This Final Learning And Final Recitation” of God, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Through “This Final Divine Learning” And Through “This Final Divine Recitation” of God, Truly Transform “Your Life” And “His Life” Into “The One True Life” of God Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For

The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, But Still Living As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Through “This Final Divine Learning” of God, And Through “This Final Divine Recitation” of God, Truly Transform “Your Life” Into “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into The Following “Final Divine Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Into “The Final Breath” of God, That Is, Into “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5 Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“The one who transforms everything bad, giving you the wellness-air that liberates the soul, the one who gives you these qualities, the one who can give you peace—one of such distinction is a Shaikh.

(Bawa. That Is, “The One” (of God) who transforms everything bad (Into Everything Good), giving you the wellness-air (The Breath of God, That Is, of “The Breath” of “The 5 Kalimas/The 5 Remembrances” of God) that liberates “Your Soul”, And “The One” (of God) who gives you “The Qualities (of God), And “The One” (of God) who can give you peace (“The Peace” of Now Truly “Letting Yourself End” In God Within You”)—one of such distinction is “A Shaikh”.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Give You The Following “Breath of God”, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into “The Breath” of “The Final 5 Recitations” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into “The Breath” of “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5 Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As Such, Can Truly liberate “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And As Such, Can Truly liberate “Your Soul” From “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” (Your Illusory Outside Or Impure Sifat), And Teach It “What It Does Not Know”, Is Now “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God **Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into** The Following “Final 5 Recitations” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God **Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into** The Following “Breath of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God **Who Can Now Truly Initiate You Into** The Following “Breath” of “The Final 5 Kalimas/The Final 5 Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,
(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

“You must find such “A Shaikh”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must find such “A Shaikh”, That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) Such “A Shaikh”, That Is, As Now “The True One” of God Who Is NOW Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him How To Cut Away “Your Separation and Difference” That Now Truly Exclusively Define You As Now Living In “The World” As “A Person”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him How To Cut Away “Your Separation and Difference” That Now Truly Exclusively Define You As Now Living In “The World” As “A Person”, That Is, As Now Living In “The World” As In Truth But “A Reflection” of “The 8 Hells” Within You, That Is, As In Truth But “An Awful Smell/Fragrance” of “The 8 Hells” To Come In “Your Life”, That Is, As In Truth But “An Awful Smell/Fragrance” of “The 8 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Like “A Fart” Is But “A Harbinger” of “The Feces” To Come, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him How To Cut Away “Your Separation and Difference” That Now Truly Exclusively Define You As Now Living In “The World” As “A Person”, That Is, As Now Living In “The World” As In Truth Like “A Fart”, That Is, As In Truth But “A Harbinger” of “The Feces” To Come, That Is, As In Truth “The Temporary 8 Hells” Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Become “The Eternal 8 Hells” Within You, That Is, When You “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”,

Within God Within You, That In Truth “You and God” Are One”, That Is, And “The Eternal 8 Hells” Become Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But Instead of “This Fate”, if you like, You Can Attain “The Love” of “Your Soul” Who Will Never Depart From You, And Who Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone, And As Such, Will Define You In “The World” As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, But Still Living As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As “Separate From” Each Other, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“You should have faith, certitude, and trust in him.

“Your faith in him must be steadfast and unwavering.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, And To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”**, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From **God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,**
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th

Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “*The 7 Heavens*” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “*The World*” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From *The Publication*, “[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”,
page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An](#)
[Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving [Grand](#)
[Son](#), **And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like. and that is for sure.***

End of Page

July 6th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” What Bawa Means When He Teaches Us That,

***“For An Insan,
For A Wise Man,
What Is Closest To Him Is God”,***

Bawa. That Is, “*For an insan, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God*”, That Is, Is God As “A Power”, That Is, Is God As “A Power” That Is Beyond All of “Your Current Life” In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is But “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Impure Mind”, And of “Your Base Desires”, All of Which Are Truly Calling You To Hell, That Is, Calling You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Calling You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, That Is, If You Are Not More Careful About “Who You Are”, And About “Where You Are”, And About “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “You Now Having Happened”, First Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And Now Within “The Illusory World” That You Now See, And Interact With, And Participate In, On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure. (**Chapter 88** In “[Our True Story](#)”)

Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Within God Within You, First Within “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Second Within “The Heart” Within “His Heart”, Which In Truth Is “The Station” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As “Your True Station”, And “The True Station” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, “A True Station” Which God Has Prepared For You, And Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth, As Such, What Is Truly Happening In “Your Life” Is First “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As In Truth “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Awakening To Itself As Now “One”, In Search of “The Nur”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (Your Awwal) Finding And Merging With “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (Your Dunya) As “One”, Allowing “Your Life” To “Speak To God” Directly, And Allowing God To Pull “Your Universal Soul” Back Into Himself,

Nourishing It Directly, And Pull It Back Into Himself, As One, That Is, As “God Happening”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Allowing “Man-God/God-Man” To Pull God Back Into Itself, As One, That Is, As “Man-God/God-Man” Happening, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “**That**”, Is “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And Within “**That**”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New**

Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 6th., 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (18-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (18-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, (No Source Provided For “**This Posting**” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “The Conclusion By Bawa”, And “The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib (Ceylon)”, And “Chapter 40”, “Theiwaanai Revisited”
(why *Bawa came to the world* -

To Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “**The World**”, And

To Put
God **Back In** “Man-God/God-Man”)
And To Reveal

“All That Is Left” At “**The End**”
And “The Understanding”

of "All That Is Left" At "The End",

And Chapter 39", "Bawa and The Bridge Keeper" (putting you back in God), And "Chapter 38", "The Closure of The Openings" (putting the genie back in the bottle), And "Chapter 37", "The Kundalini Sakti", And "Chapter 36", "The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)", And "Chapter 35", "An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi", And Chapter 34", "The Treachery of The Swamis" , And "Chapter 33", "The Ten Evil Sins", And "Chapter 32", "Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And "Chapter 30", "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", And "Chapter 29", "The Lotus Pond", And "Chapter 28", "The Tree In The Desert", And "Chapter 27", "The Story of Creation", And "Chapter 26", "The Allegory of The Ship", And "Chapter 25", "Dhikr Or "The Remembrance of God", And "Chapter 24", "The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification", And "Chapter 23", "Aalimeens", And "Chapter 22", "Faith and Determination", And "Chapter 21", "The Six Faces" of God, And "Chapter 20", "Body. Trick and Danger" (Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam), And "Chapter 19", "Service To The Guru", And "Chapter 18", "The Duties of Man", And "Chapter 17", "The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat

Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”
(Chapter 88 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding
What Bawa Means
When He Teaches Us
That,

“For An Insan,
For A Wise Man,
What Is Closest To Him Is God”,

That Is,
Is God As “A Power”,

That Is,
Is God As “A Power”,
That Is Beyond
All of “Your Current Life”
In “The World”,

All of Which In Truth
Is But “An Elemental Reflection”
of “Your Impure Mind”,
And of “Your Base Desires”,

All of Which
Are Truly Calling You To Hell,

That Is,
Are Calling You
To “An Eternal Elemental Life”
As “Eternally Separate From”
God Within You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Are Not
More Careful About

“Who You Are”,
And About “Where You Are”,
And About “What Is Truly Happening”
In “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.

For In Truth
“Who You Are”
Is “God Happening”
Within God Within You,

Not
“You Now Having Happened”,
First Within “The Womb”
of “Your Mother”,
And Now Within “The Illusory World”
That You Now See,
And Interact With,
And Participate In,
On “The Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not

“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is (God, That Is, Is God As) a Power beyond (You, That Is, Beyond Your) mind and desire.”

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God, That Is, Is God As A Power Beyond You, That Is, Beyond Your mind and desire”, That Is, “Is God As A Power, As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr””

As Now “One”, As Now Beyond Your mind and desire, That Is, As Now Beyond “Your Impure Sifat”, That Is, As Now Beyond “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Beyond “Everything” That Has Now Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God”, That Is, is God As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Is God As A Power Beyond You, That Is, Is God As “A Power” Now Beyond You As Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Beyond “Everything” That Has Now Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “A Falsehood”, And “A Lie”, That Now Completely Defines “Your Life” As Somehow Existing As “Separate From” God Within You, But “A Falsehood”, And “A Lie”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Now Not Let Go of, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But “A Falsehood”, And “A Lie”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Now Not Let Go of, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, No Matter What God Is

Now Showing You, And Telling You, To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, and that is for sure)

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God”, That Is, is God As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Is God As A Power Beyond You, That Is, Is God As “A Power” Now Beyond You As Now “Your Elemental Consciousness (Your Mind)” And “Your Elemental Form (Your Desire)” As “Separate”, That Is, As Now “Two Things” In Constant Argument, That Is, In Constant Conflict, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God”, That Is, is God As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Is God As “A Power” Now Beyond “Your Earth And Fire”, And “Your Air and

Water”, And “Your Mind and Thoughts” As “Separate”, That Is, As “The Six Shastries” Or “The 6 Armies” Battling “Two By Two” Within “The Six Corners” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “**The Following**”, From **Chapter 51**, “**The Four Disciples And Their Four Wondrous Gifts**”, In **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom**, “**Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure)

“**The Beginning**”
of “**An Excerpt**”

From **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom**,
“**Come To The Secret Garden:**
Sufi Tales of Wisdom”,

By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

“**Then one day “The Disciple” asked him (Asked “The True Gnana Shaikh”)**,

“**O my father, my shaikh,**
through what power do you do all this?”

“**Power**” **the Shaikh replied.**

“**There Is “A Power”**
That Dawns In “The Place””

Where “There Is No “I”.

“It is “The Fruit of Wisdom” that grows in “Love” and ripens in “Compassion”.

(Bawa. That Is, “It is “The Fruit of Wisdom” that grows in “Love”, that is, That Grows In “Your Oneness” With “Your Shaikh”, That Is, With “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “And Ripens in “Compassion”, that Is, And Ripens In “Your Merging/Your True Partnership” With “Your True Shaikh”, That Is, In “Your True Partnership” With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

“Starting As “A Tiny Seed”, it transforms its color and hue until it changes into “A Fragrant Fruit” with the sweet taste of “God’s Qualities”.

“That taste brings sweetness and coolness to the whole body.

“That Power (of “Your True Gnana Shaikh”), makes the heart, the eyes, the ears, and the whole body unfold and become resplendent.

(Bawa. That Is, *“That Power of “Your True Gnana Shaikh”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, makes the heart, the eyes, the ears, and the whole body unfold and become resplendent”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *As Now “The Unveiled Version” of “Everything” That Has Come Before From God, To His Children Living In The World, That Is, As Now,*

01. *“The Final Sound” of God* (As Now “Your Allahu Akbar” Or “Your Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That”, As Now,

02 *“The Final Heart” of God* (As Now “Your Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Your Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”, That Is, As “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

03. *“The Final Triple Flame” of God* (As Now “Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”, That Is, *As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God And True Man”*, That Resplends As “The Word”, *Within “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God” And “The Creation of God”*, That Resplends As “The Grace”, *Revealing “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God And God”*, That Resplends As “Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God”, That Is, *As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now Made Flesh In “The World”*, As They Say, *But Now For “The Last*

Time” (See “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, In “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”), And Within “That”, As Now,

04 “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God (As Now “Your Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]”),

That Is, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One” Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”, And That In Truth,

“The Understanding” of “The Omniscient Silent One” Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, And That In Truth,

“The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “The Place” Where Everyone Comes “To Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willing and Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Place”

Where Everyone Comes “To Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willing and Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is,**

As Now “The Nothing of God”, That Is, As Now “The No-Thing of God”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God”,

And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Nothing of God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The No-Thing of God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God”,

And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is,**

As Now “The Power of God” Within “The Essence of God” Within “The Everything” of God, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God” Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God,

And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of God” Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God” Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God,

And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat” of Allah, Within Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “Safat” of Allah, That Is,

As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now With “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”. That Is,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “Safat” of Allah, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “Mystery” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “Secret” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation” of Allah, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Ummul Qur’an” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Thira Qur’an” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Taste” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange” of Allah,

And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

"The End"
of "An Excerpt"
From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
"Come To The Secret Garden:
Sufi Tales of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"That (Power Known As God) is what makes him function.

(Bawa. That Is, "This" is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In "The World")", That Is, As Now That Power Known As God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is What Makes "The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh" Function, Now In Your Age, Now In All Life, And "This" Is Why "He Is So Valuable" To "Your Life", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And "This" Is Why "He Is So Valuable" To "Your Life", As In Truth Now "The Life" Within "Your Life", That Is, "Your True Life" Within "Your False Life", Now Calling "You Back To God", Within God Within You, And Within "That Call", Now Calling "God" Back To "Man-God/God-Man", Within "You Within God" Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,) His soul-connection.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,) His soul-connection”, That Is, “The Direct Connection” Between “Your True Gnana Guru/Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “That Power” of God, Within “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“That (Power of God) is his joy, which is wisdom within wisdom, the treasure within imān, absolute faith.

“That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way.

(Bawa. That Is, “***That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way***”, And “***That Companion***”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, Is Now Our ***Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, That Is, For “***The 200 Years***” of “***The Final Age***” of Man, ***From 1886 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***If You Now Accept “Your Truth”***, That “***Man and God***” ***Are Now “One”***, And Now For “***The Second Half***” “***The Final Age***” of Man, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if ***God*** likes, That Is, ***If You Now Accept “Your Truth” Within “Your Truth”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Now Accept “Your Truth” Within “Your Truth”***, That In Truth “***Your Life***” In “***The World***” And “***The Life***” In “***The World***” of Our ***Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Are Now “One”***, and that is for sure.

“This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength** (In “The World”), That Is, **“The Constant Realization”**, Without **“The Slightest Doubt”**, That In Truth **“Your Life”** In **“The World”** And **“The Life”** In **“The World”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Are Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, And **“The Life”** of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now **“The Final Act”** of God In **“The World”**, Within **“The Story”** of God, That Is, As **“The Final Act”** of **“The Three Acts”** of God In **“The World”** (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Now Your Akhirah), Within **“The Three Sounds”** of God **“In The World”** (Your Kun Or “Be”, Your **“Al hamdu ‘lillah”**, And Now **“Your Allahu Akbar”**, Within **“The Story”** of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Within **“The Story”** of **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of **“God”** And **“His Creation”**, And Within **“That”**, As **“The Story”** of **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of **“God”** And **“True Man”**, And Within **“That”**, As **“The Story”** of **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of **“God”** And **“God”**, As Now **“The Triple Flame”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (As Now **“Your Shaikh Muhiyaddeen [Ral.]”**), Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (As Now **“Your Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen [Ral.]”**), Within **“The Final Sound”** In God (As **“Your Allahu Akbar”**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (That Is, As Now **“Your Bawa Muhiyaddeen [Ral.]”**), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Dhahir” And “The Final Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Final Outwardly Manifested” And “The Final Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs To Be Understood By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, Within “The Final Triple Flame” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound” of Allah, As Now In Truth “The Final Resonance” of Allah, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs To Be Understood By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, Within “The Final Triple Flame” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound” of Allah, As Now In Truth “The Final Resonance” of Allah, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, *“(No Source Provided For “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.*

(Also See “The Conclusion By Bawa”, And “The Shaikh’s Travels In Serendib (Ceylon)”, And “Chapter 40”, “Theiwaanai Revisited”
(why Bawa came to the world -

To Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “The World”, And

To Put
God **Back In** "Man-God/God-Man")
And To Reveal

"All That Is Left" At **"The End"**
And "The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left" At **"The End"**,

And **"Chapter 39"**, **"Bawa and The Bridge Keeper"** (*putting you back in God*), And **"Chapter 38"**, **"The Closure of The Openings"** (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And **"Chapter 37"**, **"The Kundalini Sakti"**, And **"Chapter 36"**, **"The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)"**, And **"Chapter 35"**, **"An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi"**, And **"Chapter 34"**, **"The Treachery of The Swamis"**, And **"Chapter 32"**, **"Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)"**, And **"Chapter 31"**, **"The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body"**, And **"Chapter 30"**, **"The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body"**, And **"Chapter 29"**, **"The Lotus Pond"**, And **"Chapter 28"**, **"The Tree In The Desert"**, And **"Chapter 27"**, **"The Story of Creation"**, And **"Chapter 26"**, **"The Allegory of The Ship"**, And **"Chapter 25"**, **"Dhikr" Or "The Remembrance of God"**, And **"Chapter 24"**, **"The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification"**, And **"Chapter 23"**, **"Aalimeens"**, And **"Chapter 22"**, **"Faith and Determination"**, And **"Chapter 21"**, **"The Six Faces" of God**, And **"Chapter 20"**, **"Body, Trick and Danger"** (*Kaayam, Upaayam,*

Apaayam), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then,

Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The**

Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then** **From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **First In Ignorance of Himself**, And **Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then** Within “That Sleeping True Man”, **As** “The

Womb of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That

Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” By
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group),**

By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

(Also See "[The Conclusion By Bawa](#)", And "[The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib](#) (Ceylon)", And "[Chapter 40](#)", "[Theiwaanai Revisited](#)"
(why *Bawa came to the world* -

To Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", And

To Put
God Back In "[Man-God/God-Man](#)")
And To Reveal

"[All That Is Left](#)" At "**The End**"
And "[The Understanding](#)"
of "[All That Is Left](#)" At "**The End**",

And "[Chapter 39](#)", "[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)" (*putting you back in God*), And "[Chapter 38](#)", "[The Closure of The Openings](#)" (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And "[Chapter 37](#)", "[The Kundalini Sakti](#)", And "[Chapter 36](#)", "[The Creation of Manu-eesan](#) (*Man-the-*

divine), And [“Chapter 35”](#), [“An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”](#), And [“Chapter 34”](#), [“The Treachery of The Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 33”](#), [“The Ten Evil Sins”](#), And [“Chapter 32”](#), [“Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 30”](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 29”](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [“Chapter 28”](#), [“The Tree In The Desert”](#), And [“Chapter 27”](#), [“The Story of Creation”](#), And [“Chapter 26”](#), [“The Allegory of The Ship”](#), And [“Chapter 25”](#), [“Dhikr” Or “The Remembrance of God”](#), And [“Chapter 24”](#), [“The Fistful of Earth” Or “The Path of Clarification”](#), And [“Chapter 23”](#), [“Aalimeens”](#), And [“Chapter 22”](#), [“Faith and Determination”](#), And [“Chapter 21”](#), [“The Six Faces” of God](#), And [“Chapter 20”](#), [“Body, Trick and Danger”](#) ([Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam](#)), And [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), [“The Different Types of Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#),

And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#), “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. [But](#), [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “[What Does This Mean](#)”?

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), That,

01. “[For an insān](#), for a wise man, [what is closest to him is \(God, That Is, Is God As\) a Power beyond \(You, That Is, Beyond Your\) mind and desire](#), And That,

02. “[That \(Power Known As God\) is what makes him function](#), And That,

03. *“That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,) His soul-connection, And That,*

04. *“That (Power of God) is his joy, which is wisdom within wisdom, the treasure within imān, absolute faith, And That,*

05, *“That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way, And That,*

06. *“This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”), And That,*

(Bawa. That Is, *“This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”)*), That Is, As Now That Power Known As God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is What Makes *“The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh” Function*, Now In Your Age, Now In All Life, And Is Why *“He Is So Valuable” To “Your Life”, As In Truth Now “The Life” Within “Your Life”, That Is, “Your True Life” Within “Your False Life”, Now Calling “You Back To God”, Within God Within You, And Within “That Call”, Now Calling “God” Back To “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “You Within God” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Within *“That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,*

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

From Our Previous Love Letters,

07. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

08. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

09. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

10. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

11. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
12. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
13. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,
14. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,
15. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group),
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

(Also See “The Conclusion By Bawa”, And “The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib (Ceylon)”, And “Chapter 40”, “Theiwaanai Revisited”
(why Bawa came to the world -

To Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", And

To Put
God **Back In** "Man-God/God-Man")
And To Reveal

"All That Is Left" At "**The End**"
And "The Understanding"
of "All That Is Left" At "**The End**",

And "Chapter 39", "**Bawa and** The Bridge Keeper" (*putting you back in God*), And "Chapter 38", "**The Closure of** The Openings" (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And "Chapter 37", "**The Kundalini Sakti**", And "Chapter 36", "**The Creation of** Manu-eesan (**Man-the-divine**), And "Chapter 35", "**An Encounter With** Theiwaanai and Letchimi", And "Chapter 34", "**The Treachery of** The Swamis", And "Chapter 33", "**The Ten Evil Sins**", And "Chapter 32", "**Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To** Muhammad (Sal.)", And "Chapter 31", "**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in** Man's Body", And "Chapter 30", "**The Mystical Meaning of** Man's Body", And "Chapter 29", "**The Lotus Pond**", And "Chapter 28", "**The Tree In** The Desert", And "Chapter 27", "**The Story of** Creation", And "Chapter 26", "**The Allegory of** The Ship", And "Chapter 25", "**Dhikr**" Or "**The Remembrance of** God", And "Chapter 24", "**The Fistful of** Earth" Or "**The Path of**

Clarification", And "Chapter 23", "Aalimeens", And "Chapter 22", "Faith and Determination", And "Chapter 21", "The Six Faces" of God, And "Chapter 20", "Body, Trick and Danger" (Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam), And "Chapter 19", "Service To The Guru", And "Chapter 18", "The Duties of Man", And "Chapter 17", "The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “**Your Individual Soul**”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “**The**
Following”, From “**The Full Text**” of “**The Conclusion By Bawa**”,
From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

“**The Beginning**”
of “**The Full Text**”
of “**The Conclusion By Bawa**”
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“**The Pearl of Wisdom**”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

*His Holiness Bawa Muhaiyaddeen concludes his book "**Guru Mani**" (The Pearl of Wisdom) with the following words:*

"My Son, if you assimilate each sweet word in this book, "Guru Mani**", if you absorb each word individually, if you enshrine it in your mind and savour it, you will not only gain success, stability and happiness in your worldly life, but will also enjoy a reciprocative bliss among your fellow people.**

This is certain!

This is truth!

I say this with determination!

Those who assimilate the "Guru Mani**" will not only derive boundless happiness but will also achieve high and exalted bliss, when they impart it to others!**

Each time, he does so, his wealth will increase and never diminish!

“The End”
of **“The Full Text”**
“The Conclusion By Bawa”
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

(Also See **“The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib** (Ceylon)”, And
“Chapter 40”, **“Theiwaanai Revisited”** (*why Bawa came to the world -*

To Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “The World”, And

To Put
God Back In “Man-God/God-Man”)
And To Reveal

“All That Is Left” At “The End”
And “The Understanding”
of **“All That Is Left” At “The End”**,

And “[Chapter 39](#)”, “[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)” (*putting you back in God*), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)“, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, [Chapter 32](#)”, And “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “[Dhikr](#)” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “[Aalimeens](#)”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)”

of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote- Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter](#)

Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

“[A Copy](#)”
of “[The Original Version](#)” (18-a)
And of “[The Expanded Version](#)” (18-b)
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”,
From [The Publication](#)
([No Source Provided](#))
For “[This Posting](#)”
By “[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque](#)”
[Facebook Group](#))
By [Our Dearest Loving Father](#),
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

18-a. “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is (God, That Is, Is God As) a Power beyond (You, That Is, Beyond Your) mind and desire.

“That (Power Known As God) is what makes him function.

“That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,) His soul-connection.

“That (Power of God) is his joy, which is wisdom within wisdom, the treasure within imān, absolute faith.

“That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way.

“This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”).

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”), That Is, As Now That Power Known As God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is What Makes “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh” Function, Now In Your Age, Now In All Life, And Is Why “He Is So Valuable”

To “Your Life”, As In Truth Now “The Life” Within “Your Life”, That Is, “Your True Life” Within “Your False Life”, Now Calling “You Back To God”, Within God Within You, And Within “That Call”, Now Calling “God” Back To “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “You Within God” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” By “The

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

(Also See “[The Conclusion By Bawa](#)”, And “[The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib](#) (Ceylon)”, And “[Chapter 40](#)”, “[Theiwaanai Revisited](#)” (why Bawa came to the world -

To Establish
“[The Final Master- Shaikh](#)”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “The World”, And

To Put
God Back In “[Man-God/God-Man](#)”
And To Reveal

“[All That Is Left](#)” At “The End”
And “[The Understanding](#)”
of “[All That Is Left](#)” At “The End”,

And “[Chapter 39](#)”, “Bawa and The Bridge Keeper” (*putting you back in God*), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and](#)

Letchimi“, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “[Dhikr](#)” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “[Aalimeens](#)”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of](#)

Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

18-b. “Understanding” What Bawa Means When He Teaches Us That

*“For An Insan,
For A Wise Man,
What Is Closest To Him Is God”,*

Bawa. That Is, *“For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God”*, That Is, Is God As “A Power”, That Is, Is God As “A Power” That Is Beyond All of “Your Current Life” In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is But “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Impure Mind”, And of “Your Base Desires”, All of Which Are Truly Calling You To Hell, That Is, Calling You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Calling You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, If You Are Not More Careful About “Who You Are”, And About “Where You Are”, And About “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “You Now Having Happened”, First Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And Now Within “The Illusory World” That You Now See, And Interact With, And Participate In, On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Within God Within You, First Within “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Second Within “The Heart” Within “His Heart”, Which In Truth Is “The Station” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As “Your True Station”, And “The True Station” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, “A True Station” Which God Has Prepared For You, And Prepared

For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth, As Such, What Is Truly Happening In “Your Life” Is First “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As In Truth “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Awakening To Itself As Now “One”, In Search of “The Nur”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (Your Awwal) Finding And Merging With “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (Your Dunya) As “One”, Allowing “Your Life” To “Speak To God” Directly, And Allowing God To Pull “Your Universal Soul” Back Into Himself, Nourishing It Directly, And Pull It Back Into Himself, As One, Allowing “Man-God/God-Man” To Pull God Back Into Itself, As One, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And ***Within “That”***, Is ***“All That Is Left”*** At ***“The End”***, And ***Within “That”***, Is ***“The Understanding” of “All That Is Left”*** At ***“The End”***, And ***“You Will Be That”***, And ***“We Will Be Within That”***, As Now ***“One”***, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is (God, That Is, Is God As) a Power beyond (You, That Is, Beyond Your) mind and desire.

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God, That Is, Is God As A Power Beyond You, That Is, Beyond Your mind and desire”, That Is, “Is God As A Power, As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, As Now Beyond Your mind and desire”, That Is, As Now Beyond “Your Impure Sifat”, That Is, As Now Beyond “Your Impure Heart/

Mind” Within You, And Beyond “Everything” That Has Now Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God”, That Is, is God As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Is God As A Power Beyond You, That Is, Is God As “A Power” Now Beyond You As Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Beyond “Everything” That Has Now Grown And Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “A Falsehood”, And “A Lie”, That Now Completely Defines “Your Life” As Somehow Existing As “Separate From” God Within You, But “A Falsehood”, And “A Lie”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Now Not Let Go of, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But “A Falsehood”, And “A Lie”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Now Not Let Go of, No Matter What, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing You, And Telling You, To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, and that is for sure)

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God”, That Is, is God As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Is God As A Power Beyond You, That Is, Is God As “A Power” Now Beyond You As Now “Your Elemental Consciousness (Your Mind)” And “Your Elemental Form (Your Desire)” As “Separate”, That Is, As Now “Two Things” In Constant Argument, That Is, In Constant Conflict, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “For an insān, for a wise man, what is closest to him is God”, That Is, is God As Now “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” As Now “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Is God As “A Power” Now Beyond “Your Earth And Fire”, And “Your Air and Water”, And “Your Mind and Thoughts” As “Separate”, That Is, As “The Six Shastries” Or “The 6 Armies” Battling “Two By Two” Within “The Six

Corners” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 51, “The Four Disciples And Their Four Wondrous Gifts”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”

of “An Excerpt”

From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,

“Come To The Secret Garden:

Sufi Tales of Wisdom”,

By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

“Then one day “The Disciple” asked him (Asked “The True Gnana Shaikh”),

“O my father, my shaikh,
through what power do you do all this?”

“Power” the Shaikh replied.

“There Is “A Power”
That Dawns In “The Place”
Where “There Is No “I”.

“It is “The Fruit of Wisdom” that grows in “Love” and ripens in “Compassion”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“It is “The Fruit of Wisdom” that grows in “Love”, that is, That Grows In “Your Oneness” With “Your Shaikh”, That Is, With “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,*** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. ***“And Ripens in “Compassion”, that Is, And Ripens In “Your Merging/Your True Partnership” With “Your True Shaikh”, That Is, In “Your True Partnership” With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,*** and that is for sure).

“Starting As “A Tiny Seed”, it transforms its color and hue until it changes into “A Fragrant Fruit” with the sweet taste of “God’s Qualities”.

“That taste brings sweetness and coolness to the whole body.

“That Power (of “Your True Gnana Shaikh”), makes the heart, the eyes, the ears, and the whole body unfold and become resplendent.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“That Power of “Your True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, makes***

the heart, the eyes, the ears, and the whole body unfold and become resplendent”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Unveiled Version” of “Everything” That Has Come Before From God, To His Children Living In The World, That Is, As Now,

01. “The Final Sound” of God (As Now “Your Allahu Akbar” Or “Your Bawa Muhiyaddeen [Ral.]”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That”, As Now,

02 “The Final Heart” of God (As Now “Your Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Your Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen [Ral.]”, That Is, As “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That”, As Now,

03. “The Final Triple Flame” of God (As Now “Your Shaikh Muhiyaddeen [Ral.]”, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God And True Man”, That Resplends As “The Word”, **Within** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God” And “The Creation of God”, That Resplends As “The Grace”, **Revealing** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Resplends As “Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God”, That Is, **As Now** “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now Made Flesh In “The World”, As They Say, **But Now For “The Last Time”** (See “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, In “The Beautiful Book” of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”), And Within “That”, As Now,

04 **“The Resonance”** of **“The Final Truth”** of God (As Now “Your Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is,

That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One” Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth,

“The Understanding” of **“The Omniscient Silent One”** Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**, And That In Truth,

“The Perfect Ending” of **“That Perfect Story”** Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, And **“You Will Be”** Within **“That”**, As Now **“God Witnessing Himself”** Awakening To Himself, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Now Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “The Place” Where Everyone Comes “To Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willing and Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Place” Where Everyone Comes “To Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willing and Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is**,

As Now “The Nothing of God”, That Is, As Now “The No-Thing of God”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God”,

And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Nothing of God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The No-Thing of God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God”,

And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is**,

As Now “The Power of God” Within “The Essence of God” Within “The Everything” of God, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God” Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God,

And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of

God” Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God” Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God,

And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat” of Allah, Within Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “Safat” of Allah, That Is,

As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now With “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”. That Is,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of God, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “Safat” of Allah, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “Mystery” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “Secret” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation” of Allah, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Ummul Qur’an” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Thira Qur’an” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah, And,

As Now “The Understanding” of “The Taste” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice” of Allah, Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange” of Allah,

And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

"The End"
of "An Excerpt"
From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
"Come To The Secret Garden:
Sufi Tales of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"That (Power Known As God) is what makes him function.

(Bawa. That Is, "This" is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In "The World")", That Is, As Now That Power Known As God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is What Makes "The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh" Function, Now In Your Age, Now In All Life, And "This" Is Why "He Is So Valuable" To "Your Life", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And "This" Is Why "He Is So Valuable" To "Your Life", As In Truth Now "The Life" Within "Your Life", That Is, "Your True Life" Within "Your False Life", Now Calling "You Back To God", Within God Within You, And Within "That Call", Now Calling "God" Back To "Man-God/God-Man", Within "You Within God" Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,) His soul-connection.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is God, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,) His soul-connection”, That Is, “The Direct Connection” Between “Your True Gnana Guru/Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “That Power” of God, Within “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“That (Power of God) is his joy, which is wisdom within wisdom, the treasure within imān, absolute faith.

“That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way.

(Bawa. That Is, “***That is the prayer within prayer, the Companion who shows the way***”, And “***That Companion***”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, Is Now Our ***Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, For ***“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age”*** of Man, ***From 1886 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***If You Now Accept “Your Truth”, That “Man and God” Are Now “One”, And Now For “The Second Half” “The Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If You Now Accept “Your Truth” Within “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Now Accept “Your Truth” Within “Your Truth”, That In Truth “Your Life” In “The World” And “The Life” In “The World” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”, Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.***

“This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”).

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is the faith within faith which gives him strength (In “The World”), That Is, “The Constant Realization”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That In Truth “Your Life” In “The World” And “The Life” In “The World” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” In “The World”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now “The Final Act” of God In “The World”, Within “The Story” of God, That Is, As “The Final Act” of “The Three Acts” of God In “The World” (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Now Your Akhirah), Within “The Three Sounds” of God “In The World” (Your Kun Or “Be”, Your “Al hamdu lillah”, And Now “Your Allahu Akbar”, Within “The Story” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Within “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God” And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Dahir” And “The Final Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Final Outwardly Manifested” And “The Final Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs To Be Understood By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, Within “The Final Triple Flame” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound”

of Allah, As Now In Truth “The Final Resonance” of Allah, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs To Be Understood By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, Within “The Final Triple Flame” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound” of Allah, As Now In Truth “The Final Resonance” of Allah, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, And To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”**, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From **God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

*“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th

Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “*The 7 Heavens*” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “*The World*” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, (*No Source Provided* For “*This Posting*” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

July 5th, 2014 - **“Bawa Quotation”**: About **“Understanding”** What Has Now Truly Happened To **“Your Life”**, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To **“Your Life”**, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. (Chapter 87 In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding”** What Has Now Truly Happened To **“Your Life”**, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To **“Your Life”**, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject **“God’s Final Gift”**, Now For **“Your Age”**, Now For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“God’s Final Life and Teaching”**, And **“God’s Final Heart”**, And **“God’s Final Song”**, Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“Your Age”**, That Is, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From **1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, From **1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, If You Don't Now Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, That Is, First In God As Now “Your Final Father, Your Final Shaikh, Your Final Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen), In “The Islamic Tradition”, And “Your Final Holy Trinity” (Your Father, Your Sun, And Your Holy Ghost), In “The Christian Tradition”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Final True One” of God Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa And Within “That”, Then if God likes, That Is, Then If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Back Into Himself As “Your Nur”, In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As “Your Sun”, In “The Christian Tradition”, That Is, As “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Within “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, And Then God Starts To “Carry You” As Such Again, Next Into “The Opened” Kingdom of God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And To “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Including Now All of “The Young Children”, Without Exception, Is “An Impure Birth”, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” Still On “His Cross” (Your Monkey Mind) And “His Nails” (Your Base Desires), That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” Still In Ignorance of Himself As Divine, That Is, As “Of God”, That Is, As “God’s Child”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And To “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Including Now All of “The Young Children”, Without Exception, Is “An Impure Birth”, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” Still On “His Cross” (Your Monkey Mind) And “His Nails” (Your Base Desires), Still Believing In Himself As Elemental, That Is, Still Believing In Himself As Exclusively of “The Creation of God” Within You, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Your Mother’s Child”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not “God’s Child”, Within

“Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Exclusively “Your Mother’s Child”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not “God’s Child”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject “God’s Final Gift” For “Your Life”, Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, As “Your Mind And Desires” Are Now Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, Not “An Eternal Divine Life” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within You As “Eternally One With” God Within You, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Life and Teaching”, And “God’s Final Heart”, And

“God’s Final Song” (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**), Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“Your Age”**, That Is, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From **1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, From **1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
July 5th,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (15-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (15-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, (**No Source Provided For** “This Posting” **By** “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(**Also See** “The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib (Ceylon)”, And “Chapter 40”, “Theiwaanai Revisited” (*why Bawa came to the world -*

To Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “**The World**”, **And**

To Put
God Back In “Man-God/God-Man”)

And [Chapter 39](#)”, “[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)” (*putting you back in God*), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)“, And [Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “[Dhikr](#)” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “[Aalimeens](#)”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The

“Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”
(Chapter 87 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding
What Has Now
Truly Happened To “Your Life”,
And What Will Most Certainly
Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”,

if You Now Just Continue
To Ignore and Reject
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Song”

(See "[God's Song](#)"
of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*",
As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)") ,

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*",
and that is for sure.

That Is,
if You Now Just Continue
To Ignore and Reject
"God's Final Gift"
Now For "Your Life",
Now For "Your Age",

That Is,
As Now "God's Final Life and Teaching",
And "God's Final Heart",
And "God's Final Song",
Now For "Your Life",
Now For "Your Age",

That Is,

For “The 200 Years”
of “The Final Age” of Man,
From 1886 To 2086,

And Now
For “The Second Half”
of “The 200 Years”
of “The Final Age” of Man,
From 1986 To 2086,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
For More On
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,
and that is for sure)

“If a man [plows and seeds a field](#), the first plants [to appear will be weeds](#).”

(Bawa. That Is, “If a man [plows and seeds a field](#), the first plants [to appear will be weeds](#)”, That Is, “[the first plants to appear](#)” In “Your Life” Will Be “Your Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, As Now “The Evil Qualities and Actions” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationship” (Your Women”, And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A

Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For “Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For “Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You”, That Is, we must weed our evil qualities, By First Learning “How To Do It”, By “Not Doing It”, That Is, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **By Truly** “**Joining In Partnership**” **With God**, That Is, **As** “**One With**” **God**, That Is, **As** “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, **First On** “**The Outside**” **of You**, That Is, **As** “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure)

“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmin.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmin**”, That Is, **If We Truly Start To Accept (Embrace), Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend)** “**The Life and Teaching**” and and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “(No Source Provided For “This Posting” By

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group),
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for
sure.

(Also See "[The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib](#) (Ceylon)", And
“[Chapter 40](#)”, “[Theiwaanai Revisited](#)” (why Bawa came to the
world -

To Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", And

To Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man")

And “[Chapter 39](#)”, “**Bawa and The Bridge Keeper**” (**putting you back**
in God), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “**The Closure of The Openings**” (**putting**
the genie back in the bottle), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “**The Kundalini**
Sakti”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “**The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-**
divine), And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “**An Encounter With Theiwaanai and**
Letchimi“, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “**The Treachery of The Swamis**” , And
“[Chapter 32](#)”, “**Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions**
To Muhammad (Sal.)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “**The 28 Arabic Alphabets**
in Man's Body”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “**The Mystical Meaning of Man's**

Body", And "[Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And "[Chapter 28](#)", "[The Tree In The Desert](#)", And "[Chapter 27](#)", "[The Story of Creation](#)", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "[The Allegory of The Ship](#)", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "[Dhikr](#)" Or "[The Remembrance of God](#)", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The

“Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren't Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God's Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn't Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within

“Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then From Within “That Purified Sifat”** of God, **As “True Man”** (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother”** (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As **“A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of **Yourself**, That Is, **As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God**

Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only God** As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**. That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is,

Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom

Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muha^{iy}addeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muha^{iy}addeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, (**No Source Provided** For **“This Posting”** By
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group),
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for
sure.

(**Also** See **The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib** (Ceylon)", And
Chapter 40", **Theiwaanai Revisited**" (*why Bawa came to the
world -*

To Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", And

To Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man")

And **Chapter 39**", **Bawa and The Bridge Keeper**" (*putting you back
in God*), And **Chapter 38**", **The Closure of The Openings**" (*putting
the genie back in the bottle*), And **Chapter 37**", **The Kundalini
Sakti**", And **Chapter 36**", **The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-**

divine), And "[Chapter 35](#)", "[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)", And "[Chapter 34](#)", "[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 33](#)", "[The Ten Evil Sins](#)", And "[Chapter 32](#)", "[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And "[Chapter 28](#)", "[The Tree In The Desert](#)", And "[Chapter 27](#)", "[The Story of Creation](#)", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "[The Allegory of The Ship](#)", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "[Dhikr](#)" Or "[The Remembrance of God](#)", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)",

And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#), “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “[What Does This Mean](#)”?

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), That,

01. “[If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds, And That,](#)

02. “[Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils, And That,](#)

03. “And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For “Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You, and that is for sure), And That,

04. “If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Ämin, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

05. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

06. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

07. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

08. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

09. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

10. *“God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,*

11. *“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,*

12. *“Only Allah Can help you, And That,*

13. *“You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

(Also See "The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib (Ceylon)", And “Chapter 40”, “Theiwaanai Revisited” (why Bawa came to the world -

To Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In "The World", And

To Put

God Back In "Man-God/God-Man")

And "Chapter 39", "Bawa and The Bridge Keeper" (*putting you back in God*), And "Chapter 38", "The Closure of The Openings" (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And "Chapter 37", "The Kundalini Sakti", And "Chapter 36", "The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)", And "Chapter 35", "An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi", And "Chapter 34", "The Treachery of The Swamis", And "Chapter 33", "The Ten Evil Sins", And "Chapter 32", "Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And "Chapter 30", "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", And "Chapter 29", "The Lotus Pond", And "Chapter 28", "The Tree In The Desert", And "Chapter 27", "The Story of Creation", And "Chapter 26", "The Allegory of The Ship", And "Chapter 25", "Dhikr" Or "The Remembrance of God", And "Chapter 24", "The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification", And "Chapter 23", "Aalimeens", And "Chapter 22", "Faith and Determination", And "Chapter 21", "The Six Faces" of God, And "Chapter 20", "Body, Trick and Danger" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "Chapter 19", "Service To The Guru", And "Chapter 18", "The Duties of Man", And "Chapter 17", "The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14",

[“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#),
[“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The [Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#), [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For A Little While, That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who [Will Truly Let](#)

Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About “Understanding”

“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)

**Still Can,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib** (Ceylon)", **From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib** (Ceylon)",
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Guru (Shaikh):

“It is over sixty years since I came to Serendib (Sri Lanka). I was at Velli Malai (Silver Mount) at Kataragama for some time. I was at the foot of Velli Malai from the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-Nine (1899) for about eighteen years. Thereafter I was at Jailani for about twelve years. I was at the foot of Adam's Peak for about eight years. I was for about four and a half years at the Rock Cave at Nuwera – Eliya where Sita had stayed.

It is now eighteen years since I came to Jaffna in Serendib. Sixty-one years have elapsed since I came to Serendib. Today, the sixty-second year has commenced.

During this period, I have travelled to every nook and corner of the country and every village. I have gained a lot of knowledge and have studied many things.

I have toiled here, as I have done never before in my life. I have denied myself proper food, proper clothes, proper rest and proper sleep. I dedicated myself with love and devotion in my search for truth.

I have done the work of a coolie (petty labourer) and even tended the sick. (Bawa was a great physician). I have done the work of a barber. I have removed urine and faeces.

I have suffered immeasurably as the embodiment of God's Love and His Compassion in my tireless search for the Aathi, the Primal All – Pervading One.

Glossary

Kataragama: a jungle shrine in South Sri Lanka.

Jailani: a shrine on a cliff, dedicated to Sheikh Abdul Qadir Jailani of Baghdad.

Adam's Peak: a mountain peak, where the footprint of Aatham is said to be found.

Nuwera – Eliya: a beautiful city in the salubrious hills in Central Sri Lanka.

Sita: the Indian Princess-Consort of Prince Rama, who is said to have been kidnapped by King Ravana of ancient Lanka, and kept a prisoner at the Rock Cave mentioned here.

Jaffna: a city in North Sri Lanka.

Serendib: an ancient name for Sri Lanka.

Today: possibly a date in 1945.

“The End”

of "The Full Text"
"The Shaikh's Travels In Serendib (Ceylon)",
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
"The Pearl of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

(Also See "Chapter 40", "Theiwaanai Revisited" (*why Bawa came to the world -*

To Establish
"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", And

To Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man")

And "Chapter 39", "Bawa and The Bridge Keeper" (*putting you back in God*), And "Chapter 38", "The Closure of The Openings" (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And "Chapter 37", "The Kundalini Sakti", "Chapter 36", "The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)", And "Chapter 35", "An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi", And "Chapter 34", "The Treachery of The Swamis", And "Chapter 33", "The Ten Evil Sins", Chapter 32", And "Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's

[Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “[Dhikr](#)” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “[Aalimeens](#)”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search](#)”

For A Guru", And "**Chapter 02**", "**The Search For God**", And "**Chapter 01**", "**Signs of Spiritual Significance**" Or "**The Four Types of Women/Wives**", And "**The Invocation To God**", And **The** "**Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Forward**", And "**Chapter 31**", "**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**", And **Chapter 29**, "**The Lotus Pond**", And **Chapter 30**, "**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**" In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, "**The Pearl of Wisdom**", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On "**These Wisdom Point**", if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father**, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, All **For Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then **By Clicking On** "**Bawa-Quote-Group-08**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-07**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-06**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-05**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-**

Group-04”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group 03”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-02”, Or On “Bawa-Quote- Group-01”, For “Other Bawa Quotations”, That is, For “Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Versions of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)” From “[The Home Page](#)” of “[The New Web Site](#)” That We Have Created Called “[Daily Love Letters](#)” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “[The Following Link](#)” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “[Main Go-To Menu](#)” For “[The Home Page](#)”, And Then Click On “[Love Letter Group-037”](#)” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-036](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-035](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-034](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-033](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-032](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-031](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-030](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-029](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-028](#)”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “[Upload](#)” The Latest Version of Our “[Word/Pages](#)” Files To “[Your Computer](#)” From “[Our New Web Site](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (15-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (15-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
(No Source Provided
For "This Posting"
By "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque"
Facebook Group)
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

15-a. "If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds."

“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For “Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You, and that is for sure)

“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmīn.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group),**
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** and that is for sure.

(Also See “The Shaikh’s Travels In Serendib (Ceylon)”, And “Chapter 40”, “Theiwaanai Revisited” (why Bawa came to the world -

To Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World", And

To Put
God Back In "Man-God/God-Man")

And "Chapter 39", "Bawa and The Bridge Keeper" (putting you back in God), And "Chapter 38", "The Closure of The Openings" (putting the genie back in the bottle), And "Chapter 37", "The Kundalini Sakti", And "Chapter 36", "The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)", And "Chapter 35", "An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi", And "Chapter 34", "The Treachery of The Swamis", And "Chapter 33", "The Ten Evil Sins", And "Chapter 32", "Allahu ta-aalaa Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And "Chapter 30", "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", And "Chapter 29", "The Lotus Pond", And "Chapter 28", "The Tree In The Desert", And "Chapter 27", "The Story of Creation", And "Chapter 26", "The Allegory of The Ship", And "Chapter 25", "Dhikr" Or "The Remembrance of God", And "Chapter 24", "The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification", And "Chapter 23", "Aalimeens", And "Chapter 22", "Faith and Determination", And "Chapter 21", "The Six Faces" of God, And "Chapter 20", "Body, Trick and Danger" (Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam), And "Chapter 19", "Service To The Guru", And "Chapter 18", "The Duties of Man", And "Chapter 17", "The Earthen Pot" And

"The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31, "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

15-b. “Understanding” What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject “God’s Final Gift”, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Life and Teaching”, And “God’s Final Heart”, And “God’s Final Song”, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “Your Age”, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”, And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, If You Don't Now Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, That Is, First In God As Now “Your Final Father, Your Final Shaikh, Your Final Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen), In “The Islamic Tradition”, And “Your Final Holy Trinity” (Your Father, Your Sun, And Your Holy Ghost), In “The Christian Tradition”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Final True One” of God Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa And Within “That”, Then if God likes, That Is, Then If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, Back Into Himself As “Your Nur”, In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As “Your Sun”, In “The Christian Tradition”, That Is, As “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Within “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, And Then God Starts To “Carry You” As Such Again, Next Into “The Opened” Kingdom of God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”*, And To “*The Life*” of All of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, Including Now All of “*The Young Children*”, Without *Exception*, Is “*An Impure Birth*”, That Is, As Now “*Jesus (A.S.)*” As “*Your Soul*” Still On “*His Cross*” (Your *Monkey Mind*) And “*His Nails*” (Your *Base Desires*), That Is, As Now “*Jesus (A.S.)*” As “*Your Soul*” Still In Ignorance of Himself *As Divine*, That Is, As “*Of God*”, That Is, As “*God’s Child*”, Within “*Your Purified Heart/Mind*”, *Within God Within You*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And *What Has Now Truly Happened To “Your Life”*, And To “*The Life*” of All of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, Including Now All of “*The Young Children*”, Without *Exception*, Is “*An Impure Birth*”, That Is, As Now “*Jesus (A.S.)*” As “*Your Soul*” Still On “*His Cross*” (Your *Monkey Mind*) And “*His Nails*” (Your *Base Desires*), *Still Believing In Himself As Elemental*, That Is, *Still Believing In Himself As Exclusively of “The Creation of God”* Within You, That Is, As Now Exclusively “*Your Mother’s Child*”, Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Not “*God’s Child*”, Within

“Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Exclusively “Your Mother’s Child”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not “God’s Child”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What Will Most Certainly Next Truly Happen To “Your Life”, if You Now Just Continue to Ignore and Reject “God’s Final Gift” For “Your Life”, Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, As “Your Mind And Desires” Are Now Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, Not “An Eternal Divine Life” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within You As “Eternally One With” God Within You, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Constantly Intending For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Life and Teaching”, And “God’s Final Heart”, And

“God’s Final Song” (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)’**), Now For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“Your Age”**, That Is, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From **1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, From **1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

“If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds”**, That Is, **“the first plants to appear”** In **“Your Life”** Will Be **“Your Personal Life”** of **“Separation And Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of Yourself, As Now **“The Evil Qualities and Actions”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Triple Dirt”** of **“Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”**, Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, Within You, That Is, As Now

“The Triple Dirt” of “Your Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationship” (Your Women”, And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which **of Course Is “Just Not True”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which **of Course Is “Just Not True”**, **All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, As You, And **As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For “Your Life), we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended (By God Within You, For “Your Life), we must weed our***

evil qualities (In Partnership With God Within You”, That Is, we must weed our evil qualities, By First Learning “How To Do It”, By “Not Doing It”, That Is, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmin.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmin”, That Is, If We Truly Start To Accept (Embrace), Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The Life and Teaching” and and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You**, Or **“The Current State” of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, And To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”**, From **“The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”**, To **“The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”**, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”**, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”**, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You**, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From **God Within You**, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive **From God** Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive **From God** Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th

Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “*The 7 Heavens*” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “*The World*” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, (No Source Provided For “This Posting” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

July 4th, 2014 - “**Bawa Quotation**”: **About “Understanding” The True Significance And Benefit of “The Fast” of Ramadan, Which In Truth Is You, And Is Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. (Chapter 86 In “Our True Story”)**

Bawa. That Is, **Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The True Significance And Benefit of “The Fast” of Ramadan, Which In Truth Is You, And Is Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And For** “A Little While” More, **For The Benefit of** “Your Brothers and Sister”, **Who Are Still Living In** “The World” With You, **Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **All of Which of Course Is** “Just Not True”, **And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You**, **And As All of My Children**, **Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. For In Truth “This” **is** “The True Significance” **and benefit of** “The Fast” **Known As Ramadan, In** “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, **You Becoming** “The One True Human Being”, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In** “The World”, **But Now Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God In “The World”, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” of God In “The World”, **But Now Within God Within You, All For The Benefit of All of** “The Creation of God”, **Within God Within You, And For** “A Little While” More, **For The Benefit of** “Your Brothers and Sister”, **Who Are Still Living In** “The World” With You, **All of Which** “This Child” **Is Now Experiencing As** “His Life” In “The World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One” **Who Can Truly Appease** “The Hunger” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth **Requires Only** “The Grace,

The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)’ of God As Its Nourishment, Not Anything Else, All of Which In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Can Now Provide “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Can Now Provide “Your Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)’” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God Who Provides “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Truly “Give peace and tranquillity” To You, And To All Others”, That Is, From Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, And From Within “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From Within “The Final Sound” of “Allah Akbar”, Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot,** Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen”* (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 4th., 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (12-a) And of “**An Expanded Version**” (12-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 22, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “**Chapter 40**”, “**Theiwaanai Revisited**” (*why Bawa came to the world -*

To Establish
“**The Final Master- Shaikh**”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “**The World**”),

And **Chapter 39**”, “**Bawa and The Bridge Keeper**” (*putting you back in God*), And “**Chapter 38**”, “**The Closure of The Openings**” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “**Chapter 37**”, “**The Kundalini Sakti**”, And “**Chapter 36**”, “**The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)**”, And “**Chapter 35**”, “**An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi**”, And **Chapter 34**”, “**The Treachery of The Swamis**”, And “**Chapter 33**”, “**The Ten Evil Sins**”, And “**Chapter 32**”, “**Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)**”, And “**Chapter 31**”, “**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**”, And “**Chapter 30**”, “**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**”, And “**Chapter 29**”, “**The Lotus Pond**”, And “**Chapter 28**”, “**The Tree In The Desert**”, And “**Chapter 27**”, “**The Story of Creation**”, And “**Chapter 26**”, “**The Allegory of**

The Ship", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "*Dhikr*" Or "The Remembrance of God", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "*Aalimeens*", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "Faith and Determination", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "The Six Faces" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "Body, Trick and Danger" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "Service To The Guru", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "The Duties of Man", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "Charity", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "What Is A True Human", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "The Four Gurus", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "The Search For A Guru", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "The Search For God", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's

Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", and that is for sure.

About
"Understanding
"Your Falsehood",
And "Your Truth",
And "The Difference"
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is "The Difference"
Between
"You" And "God"

(Chapter 86 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding
The True Significance And Benefit
of “The Fast” of Ramadan,
Which In Truth Is You,
And Is Each of My Children,
Without Exception,
if you like,
Becoming
“The One True Human Being”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Becoming
“The One True Human Being”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World”,
But Now Within God Within You,
if you like,

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,

And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“These are the five ordained duties.

“The fasting we do is one among them.

“As long as the benefits of fasting are not understood, it will be of no use to fast.

“Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity.

(Bawa. *“Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity”*, That Is, *Understand What “The Fast” Truly Means And “Give Up Yourself” To God Within You In Charity* That Is, *And Let Yourself “Die In God”, Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, As They Say*, That Is, *And Let Yourself “Die In God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, That Is, *Understand What “The Fast” Truly Means And “Give Up Yourself” To God Within You In Charity*, That Is, *And Let Yourself “Die In God”, Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, As They Say*, That Is, *And Let Yourself “Die In God”, So That You Can Be “Born In God” Within God Within You*, That Is, *As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”*, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Within Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure)

“Understand what others need, and give accordingly.

(Bawa, That Is, “Understand what others need, and give accordingly”, That Is, Understand That In Truth What You, and What All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Need In “Your Life” Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “God”, Not “A Fellowship” of “Like Minded People”, Endlessly Talking And Talking About God, And About Each Other, And Endlessly Celebrating All of “The Historical Points” In “The Coming And Leaving” of Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) In “The World”, And Endlessly Observing “The Outside” Obligations of “The Veiled Version” of Christianity, And of Islam, And of All of “The Four Major Religions” In “The World” (Hinduism, Hannal or Zoroastrianism, And Christianity, And Islam and Judaism), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Because “These Fellowship Activity and Practices ”, And “These Religions Activity and Practices” Will Not Solve “The Problem” of “The Grave” Now Still Facing You, And Now Still Facing All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Including All of “The Young Children”, Without Exception, Have Taken “An Impure Birth”, And As Such, Will Become Subject To “105 Million” Rebirth When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

**Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, From
“[The Introduction](#)” To **The Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “[Shaikh and
Disciple](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for
sure)**

**“The Beginning”
of “[An Excerpt](#)”
From “[The Introduction](#)”
To **The Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”,
By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

*“At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a
true man among the created beings.*

*To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult
indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself
could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this
body.*

*Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true
meditation.*

At this point I was told,

"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."

I said.

"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"

Then He told me,

"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school.

It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".

"Man-animal and Man-God are both there".

"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."

According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.

I was told,

"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."

"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."

"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."

"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."

These were His words.

We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.

Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.

This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.

If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.

You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.

When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.

You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.

These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
From “The Introduction”
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Shaikh and Disciple”,
By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

(Bawa. But “This” Is Not “Your Current State”, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, As Described By Bawa, That Is, “The State” of “A True Human Being”, That Is, of “An Insan”, That Is, “The State” of “Man-God”, For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Including All of “The Young Children”, Without Exception, Have Taken “An Impure Birth”, And As Such Have Become “An Illusory/False Man”, That Is, “A Man-Beast”, And As Such, Will Become Subject To “105 Million” Rebirth When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And To End “Your Impure Birth” In “Your Lifetime”, And To Begin “Your True Birth” In “Your Lifetime”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, To Avoid “The Suffering” In “Your Grave” And “These 105 Million Rebirth” That Are Now Just Waiting For You In “Your Grave”, As In Truth “Your True Temporary Elemental Children”, That Are Now Truly Living

Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, **You Must find “The True Man” Now among the created beings**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living With You In “The World”, And Truly “Join In Partnership” With Him**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Truly “Join In Partnership” With Him**, That Is As “**One With” Him**, That Is, As ‘**Two Lives Now Living As One Life’**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, **As Bawa Did**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Bawa Did**, By “**Joining In Partnership” With “His Father, His Shaikh, His Guru”**, In His Age, And For His Life, That Is, **By “Joining In Partnership” With “The True Human Being” Who Was Still Living With Him In “The World”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To:**

01. **Close Down “The Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Being), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), **That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **Transforming** In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You **Into** “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You**, and that is for sure, And Then,**

02. Re-open “The World of Souls” Within God Within You, and that is for sure, And Then,

03. Open “The Kingdom” of God, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Always Remembering and Realizing, As “You Do”, That is, By “Not Doing”, That In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us,

“To find (And Realize) a true human being (By Become Him), and to understand him (By Transcend Him), is very difficult indeed.

“Only after realizing (Becoming) the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation.

“I had to understand the cage of this body.

“Outer acts are not real.

“I had to find the place within to perform true meditation)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You Make This Divine Transformation From “Illusory/False Man” To “True Man”, And Who Can Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *And Who Can Truly Teach You* “*The Final Divine Learning*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“*The Final Divine Learning*”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “*Separate From*” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As “*One With*” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*Your Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if you like, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of *Islam*, and of *Christianity* (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has *Now Come From God To* “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *First As* “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your *Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaideen (Raj.)*, For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Give peace and tranquillity to others.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Give peace and tranquillity to others”**, That is, By First Becoming **“The Peace and Tranquility”** of God, Within God Within You, That, Is, By First Become Peaceful With **“Your Ending”** In God, Before **“You End”** In **“Your Grave”**, That Is, By First Becoming Peaceful With **“Your Ending”** In **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** of

“The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Only Then”, That Is, Only At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Can You “Give peace and tranquillity to others”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “The Final Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, Falsely Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“Comprehend the hunger of others and help them.

(Bawa. That Is, “Comprehend the hunger of others and help them”, That Is, Comprehend “The Hunger” of Others As In Truth First, “The Hunger” of “Your Base Desires”, Which In Truth Only Require “Straw For The Nafs”, Which In Truth Is “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children Now Say “You Are Fasting From”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth Second, “The Hunger” of “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Are All of “The Blood Sacrifices”, Demanded By “Your Mind”, That Is, “The Blood Sacrifices”, of “I and You”, And of “Mine And Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That You, And That All of My Children Are Now “Not Fasting From” At All “During Your Fast”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth Third, “The Hunger” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Requires Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God As Its Nourishment, Which In Truth Is Not Anything That You, Or Any of My Children, Can Now Provide For “Your Soul”, As Part of “Your Fast”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth Third, “The Hunger” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Requires Only “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God As Its Nourishment, All of Which In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Can Now Provide “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Can Now Provide “Your Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “The

Sacred Universal Traveler” of God **Who Provides** “Good Remedy” For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One” **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” **With You**, Who **Can Truly** “Give peace and tranquillity” To You, **And To All Others**”, That Is, **From Within** “The Heart” of **“The One”** **Who Will Truly** “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And From **Within** “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From **Within** “The Final Sound” of **“Allah Akbar”**, Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

“Donate clothing to others.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Donate clothing to others”**, That Is, Truly Offer Others **“The Clothing”** of God That Will Cover **“Your True Nakedness”** Which Is **“Your Current Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On Some **“Illusory Outside”** of You, Devoid of **“The True Qualities”** (Form) of God, And of **“The True Wisdom”** (Consciousness) of God, All of Which of Course, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Current Personal Life”**, Is **“Just Not True”**, And All of Which In Truth, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Current Personal Life”**, Has Now Fully Manifested Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Not On Some **“Illusory Outside”** of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Donate clothing to others”, That Is, Truly Offer Others “The Clothing” of God That Will Cover “Their True Immodesty” Which Is “Your Current Personal/Ego Life” of “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Devoid of “The Divine Consciousness” of God, That Is, of God “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, That In Truth, That Is, As Now “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Is Now Truly Just Leading You To Hell, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Truly Just Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“Comfort other lives as your own.

“Bring others peace.

“Have patience and tolerance, and shower others with compassion and love.

“This” is the significance and benefit of the fast.

(Bawa. That Is, **“This” is the significance and benefit of the fast**, That Is, **You**, And Each of **My Children**, Without Exception, if you like, **Becoming** **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”**, **But Now Within God Within You**, **For The Benefit of All** of **“The Creation of God”**, **Within God Within You**, **And For** **“A Little While”** More, **For The Benefit** of **“Your Brothers and Sister”**, **Who Are Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And For** **“A Little While”** More, **For The Benefit** of **“Your Brothers and Sister”**, **Who Are Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Falsely Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **All of Which** of Course Is **“Just Not True”**, And **All of Which** In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** **Within You**, **Not On Some** **“Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You**, And **As All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“This” is the significance and benefit of the fast**, That Is, **You Becoming** **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”**, **But Now Within God Within You**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Presence”** of God In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** of God In **“The World”**, **But Now Within God Within You**,

For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, All of Which Is What “This Child” Is Now Experiencing As “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, ““The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms””, page 22, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 40”, “Theiwaanai Revisited” (*why Bawa came to the world -*

To Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “The World”),

And “Chapter 39”, “Bawa and The Bridge Keeper” (*putting you back in God*), And “Chapter 38”, “The Closure of The Openings” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “Chapter 37”, “The Kundalini Sakti”, And “Chapter 36”, “The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)”, And “Chapter 35”, “An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”, And “Chapter 34”, “The Treachery of The Swamis”, And

[“Chapter 32”](#), "[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 30”](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 29”](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [“Chapter 28”](#), [“The Tree In The Desert”](#), And [“Chapter 27”](#), [“The Story of Creation”](#), And [“Chapter 26”](#), [“The Allegory of The Ship”](#), And [“Chapter 25”](#), [“Dhikr”](#) Or [“The Remembrance of God”](#), And [“Chapter 24”](#), [“The Fistful of Earth”](#) Or [“The Path of Clarification”](#), And [“Chapter 23”](#), [“Aalimeens”](#), And [“Chapter 22”](#), [“Faith and Determination”](#), And [“Chapter 21”](#), [“The Six Faces”](#) of God, And [“Chapter 20”](#), [“Body, Trick and Danger”](#) ([Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam](#)), And [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot”](#) And [“The Brass Vessel”](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), [“The Different Types of Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And

“Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But

Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of

God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became

God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, Truly Exist As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At**

The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As **“This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”**, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and**

Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New

Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 22, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 40](#)”, “[Theiwaanai Revisited](#)” (*why Bawa came to the world -*

To Establish
“[The Final Master- Shaikh](#)”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “[The World](#)”),

And “[Chapter 39](#)”, “[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)” (*putting you back in God*), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)”, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”,

"The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And "Chapter 30", "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", And "Chapter 29", "The Lotus Pond", And "Chapter 28", "The Tree In The Desert", And "Chapter 27", "The Story of Creation", And "Chapter 26", "The Allegory of The Ship", And "Chapter 25", "Dhikr" Or "The Remembrance of God", And "Chapter 24", "The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification", And "Chapter 23", "Aalimeens", And "Chapter 22", "Faith and Determination", And "Chapter 21", "The Six Faces" of God, And "Chapter 20", "Body, Trick and Danger" (Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam), And "Chapter 19", "Service To The Guru", And "Chapter 18", "The Duties of Man", And "Chapter 17", "The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The

Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31, "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, "What Does This Mean"?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. "These are the five ordained duties, And That,

02. "The fasting we do is one among them, And That,

03. "As long as the benefits of fasting are not understood, it will be of no use to fast, And That,

04. "Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity, And That,

05. **Understand what others need, and give accordingly, And That,**
06. **Give peace and tranquillity to others, And That,**
07. **Comprehend the hunger of others and help them, And That,**
08. **Donate clothing to others, And That,**
09. **Comfort other lives as your own, And That,**
10. **Bring others peace, And That,**
11. **Have patience and tolerance, and shower others with compassion and love, And That,**
12. **This is the significance and benefit of the fast, And That,**

From Our Previous Love Letters,

13. **God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,**
14. **God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and**

subduing those which are excessive, And That,

15. *“God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,*

16. *“God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,*

17. *“God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,*

18. *“God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,*

19. *“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,*

20. *“Only Allah Can help you, And That,*

21. *“You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 22, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 40](#)”, “[Theiwaanai Revisited](#)” (*why Bawa came to the world* -

To Establish

"The Final Master- Shaikh",
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In "The World"),

And “[Chapter 39](#)”, “[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)” (*putting you back in God*), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)”, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “[Dhikr](#)” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “[Aalimeens](#)”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen](#)

Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31, "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”

**As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 40”, “Theiwaanai Revisited” (*why Bawa came to the world -*

**To Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “The World”),**

From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 40”,
“Theiwaanai Revisited”
(*why Bawa came to the world*)**

In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“**The Pearl of Wisdom**”,
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***,
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Guru:

Theiwaanai pointed to me and told her husband ,

“There, I can see Uncle.

“Go, hurry and bring him.”

Instantly, Theiwaanai’s husband came and called me,

“Come Uncle!”

I inquired from him,

“What’s new in your country?”

“The Bridge-Keeper who talked to me so pleasantly, was unable to accompany me any further. When I requested him to talk to me a

little more, he vanished without a word. Is this the manner of your country?

Theiwaanai's husband replied,

"Uncle, beyond this point he has no right to proceed. This is my territory.

"Come with me!"

It was a wide open space covered with grass. We walked over the grass for a short distance. We saw Theiwaanai on the west side of a hall with three hills of broken earthen pots.

I asked Theiwaanai's husband,

"Why are so many earthen pots lying here broken?"

"There is nobody here!"

"How did all these pots come here?"

He replied:

"Uncle, these broken pots are those left behind every year by those who come here for the usual annual feast. They cook, eat and leave the pots behind."

Guru:

“Oh!

“What a large gathering must come here for such a large number of pots to be here!

“When such large numbers converge here, you should be very wealthy and lacking in nothing!

“If you give even these broken pots to a potter, he would be able to make more pots out of them!”

Theiwaanai’s husband:

“Uncle, do not ridicule us. Is it not your custom for those who feast to leave behind the pots? It is similar here.

“Furthermore, was it not you who ruled over this place?

“When you left this place you promised to return soon and take charge. Did you not?

“We cannot continue to look after it any longer. You should rule here once more! We must return to our home. You must take over now.”

Guru:

“On examining the pots closely, I notice that some pots are slightly broken, some are badly damaged, some are broken in bits and pieces, some are completely cracked and some have small holes.

“Had you asked the people to preserve these utensils and to use them with care, these pots would have been of some use to others too. Wouldn’t they?”

Theiwaanai’s husband:

“Uncle, each person finds some fault with the food. They would say, the salt was not correct or the tamarind was not sufficient or the food was tasteless or make similar such complaints. They throw away the utensils and leave.

So, you should take over you rule now!”

Guru:

Thus conversing, we approached the spot where Theiwaanai was waiting for us.

Theiwaani’s husband:

”Why do you tease us?

"You can take back your own place."

Guru:

"Truly?"

Theiwaani's husband:

"Yes, truly!"

"You must accept it right now."

Guru:

"All right, Theiwaani, I have a little work to do. Till I finish the work and return, the two of you must continue to look after this place."

Theiwaani:

"Well, Uncle, if you wish us to continue, we shall do so."

Guru:

Son, this in truth is what I did, having come to this world and having wandered about till I reached the land called "Nalla Thanni" (Good Water), where I witnessed this.

The Bridge- Keeper's advice to me is voluminous and fathomless. A Master - Guru such as he, rarely comes to the world to advise! This is an incident from the past. It took place sixty years ago.

Thereafter, such great and virtuous Master - Gurus (Shaikhs) are chased away from the island.

In the world today, a search for such a guru is very rare. Even if such a search is possible, the search for a disciple in this world is very difficult.

If a virtuous Guru and a virtuous disciple associate together in this world, it would be like seeing God Himself!

In any event, if such a Guru and such a disciple were to meet each other, the worldly beings would destroy them.

The hypocrisy and the disposition of the men involved in the worldly life, are the product of their evil minds.

A Master- Shaikh appears very rarely in the world.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 40”,**

“Theiwaanai Revisited”
(why Bawa came to the world),
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 39”, “Bawa and The Bridge Keeper” (*putting you back in God*), And “Chapter 38”, “The Closure of The Openings” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “Chapter 37”, “The Kundalani Sakti”, “Chapter 36”, “The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine), And “Chapter 35”, “An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”, And “Chapter 34”, “The Treachery of The Swamis”, And “Chapter 33”, “The Ten Evil Sins”, Chapter 32”, And “Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And “Chapter 30”, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”, And “Chapter 29”, “The Lotus Pond”, And “Chapter 28”, “The Tree In The Desert”, And “Chapter 27”, “The Story of Creation”, And “Chapter 26”, “The Allegory of The Ship”, And “Chapter 25”, “Dhikr” Or “The Remembrance of God”, And “Chapter 24”, “The Fistful of Earth” Or “The Path of Clarification”, And “Chapter 23”, “Aalimeens”, And “Chapter 22”, “Faith and Determination”, And “Chapter 21”, “The Six Faces” of God, And

[“Chapter 20”](#), [“Body, Trick and Danger”](#) (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot”](#) And [“The Brass Vessel”](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), [“The Different Types of Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The" "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-037" For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-036", Or On "Love Letter Group-035", Or On "Love Letter Group-034", Or On "Love Letter Group-033", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (12-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (12-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”,
page 22,

By ***Our Dearest Loving Father,***
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

12-a. “These are the five ordained duties.

“The fasting we do is one among them.

“As long as the benefits of fasting are not understood, it will be of no use to fast.

“Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity.

“Understand what others need, and give accordingly.

“Give peace and tranquillity to others.

“Comprehend the hunger of others and help them.

“Donate clothing to others.

“Comfort other lives as your own.

“Bring others peace.

“Have patience and tolerance, and shower others with compassion and love.

“This” is the significance and benefit of the fast.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”**, page 22, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 40”, “Theiwaanai Revisited” (why Bawa came to the world -

To Establish
“The Final Master- Shaikh”,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In “The World”),

And “[Chapter 39](#)”, “[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)” (*putting you back in God*), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)”, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “[Dhikr](#)” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “[Aalimeens](#)”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)”

of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And [The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

“[The Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

12-b. “Understanding” The True Significance And Benefit of “The Fast” of Ramadan, Which In Truth Is You, And Is Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Significance And Benefit of “The Fast” of Ramadan, Which In Truth Is You, And Is Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And For** “A Little While” More, **For The Benefit of** “Your Brothers and Sister”, **Who Are Still Living In** “The World” With You, **Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **All of Which of Course Is** “Just Not True”, **And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You**, **And As All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. For In Truth “This” **is** “The True Significance” **and benefit of** “The Fast” **Known As Ramadan**, **In** “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, **You Becoming** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World”, **But Now Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” of God In “The World”, **But Now Within God Within You**, **All For The Benefit of All of** “The Creation of God”, **Within God Within You**, **And For** “A Little While” More, **For The Benefit of** “Your Brothers and Sister”, **Who Are Still Living In** “The World” With You, All of Which “This Child” **Is Now Experiencing As** “His Life” In “The World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One” **Who Can Truly Appease** “The Hunger” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth **Requires Only** “The Grace”.

The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge ('ilm)') of God As Its Nourishment, Not Anything Else, All of Which In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Can Now Provide "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Can Now Provide "Your Soul", if you like, That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge ('ilm)') of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God Who Provides "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can Truly "Give peace and tranquillity" To You, And To All Others", That Is, From Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And From Within "The Final Sound" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From Within "The Final Sound" of "Allah Akbar", Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“These are the five ordained duties.

“The fasting we do is one among them.

“As long as the benefits of fasting are not understood, it will be of no use to fast.

“Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity.

(Bawa. “Therefore, understand what the fast means, and give in charity”, That Is, Understand What “The Fast” Truly Means And “Give Up Yourself” To God Within You In Charity That Is, And Let Yourself “Die In God”, Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, As They Say, That Is, And Let Yourself “Die In God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, That Is, Understand What “The Fast” Truly Means And “Give Up Yourself” To God Within You In Charity, That Is, And Let Yourself “Die In God”, Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, As They Say, That Is, And Let Yourself “Die In God”, So That You Can Be “Born In God” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Within Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if

you like, and that is for sure)

“Understand what others need, and give accordingly.”

(Bawa, That Is, *“Understand what others need, and give accordingly”*, That Is, Understand That In Truth What You, and What All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Need In “Your Life” Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “God”, Not “A Fellowship” of “Like Minded People”, Endlessly Talking And Talking About God, And About Each Other, And Endlessly Celebrating All of “The Historical Points” In “The Coming And Leaving” of Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) In “The World”, And Endlessly Observing “The Outside” Obligations of “The Veiled Version” of Christianity, And of Islam, And of All of “The Four Major Religions” In “The World” (Hinduism, Hannal or Zoroastrianism, And Christianity, And Islam and Judaism), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Because “These Fellowship Activity and Practices”, And “These Religions Activity and Practices” Will Not Solve “The Problem” of “The Grave” Now Still Facing You, And Now Still Facing All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Including All of “The Young Children”, Without Exception, Have Taken “An Impure Birth”, And As Such, Will Become Subject To “105 Million” Rebirth When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From

“Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, From “[The Introduction](#)” To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
From “[The Introduction](#)”
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”,
By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

“At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.

To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.

Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.

At this point I was told,

"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."

I said.

"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"

Then He told me,

"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school.

It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".

"Man-animal and Man-God are both there".

"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."

According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.

I was told,

"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."

"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."

"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."

"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."

These were His words.

We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.

Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.

This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.

If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.

You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.

When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.

You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.

These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
From “The Introduction”
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Shaikh and Disciple”,
By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

(Bawa. But “This” Is Not “Your Current State”, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, As Described By Bawa, That Is, “The State” of “A True Human Being”, That Is, of “An Insan”, That Is, “The State” of “Man-God”, For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Including All of “The Young Children”, Without Exception, Have Taken “An Impure Birth”, And As Such Have Become “An Illusory/False Man”, That Is, “A Man-Beast”, And As Such, Will Become Subject To “105 Million” Rebirth When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And To End “Your Impure Birth” In “Your Lifetime”, And To Begin “Your True Birth” In “Your Lifetime”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, To Avoid “The Suffering” In “Your Grave” And “These 105 Million Rebirth” That Are Now Just Waiting For You In “Your Grave”, As In Truth “Your True Temporary Elemental Children”, That Are Now Truly Living Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, **You Must find “The True Man” Now among the created beings**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living With You In “The World”, And Truly “Join In Partnership” With Him**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Truly “Join In Partnership” With Him**, That Is As “**One With” Him**, That Is, As “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then**, Within You, **As Bawa Did**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Bawa Did**, By “**Joining In Partnership” With “His Father, His Shaikh, His Guru”**, In His Age, And For His Life, That Is, **By “Joining In Partnership” With “The True Human Being” Who Was Still Living With Him In “The World”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To:**

01. Close Down “The Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Being), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”

Within You, **Transforming** In “This Way”, And Only In **‘This Way’**,
“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You Into “Your Pure Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You, and that is for sure, And Then,

02. **Re-open** “The World of Souls” Within God Within You, and that is for sure, And Then,

03. **Open** “The Kingdom” of God, **Within** “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **Always Remembering** and **Realizing**, **As** “You Do”, That is, **By** “Not Doing”, **That In Truth**, As Bawa Teaches Us,

“To find (And Realize) a true human being (By Become Him), and to understand him (By Transcend Him), is very difficult indeed.

“Only after realizing (Becoming) the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation.

“I had to understand the cage of this body.

“Outer acts are not real.

“I had to find the place within to perform true meditation)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You Make This Divine Transformation From “Illusory/False Man” To “True Man”, And Who Can Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And

“The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Give peace and tranquillity to others.

(Bawa. That Is, “Give peace and tranquillity to others”, That is, By First Becoming “The Peace and Tranquility” of God, Within God Within You, That, Is, By First Become Peaceful With “Your Ending” In God, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, That Is, By First Becoming Peaceful With “Your Ending” In “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Only Then”, That Is, Only At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Can You “Give peace and tranquillity to others”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “The Final Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, Falsely Believing That Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“Comprehend the hunger of others and help them.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Comprehend the hunger of others and help them”**, That Is, **Comprehend** **“The Hunger” of Others As In Truth First, “The Hunger” of “Your Base Desires”, Which In Truth Only Require “Straw For The Nafs”, Which In Truth Is “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children Now Say “You Are Fasting From”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And In Truth **Second**, **“The Hunger” of “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Are All of “The Blood Sacrifices”, Demanded By “Your Mind”, That Is, “The Blood Sacrifices”, of “I and You”, And of “Mine And Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That You, And That All of My Children Are Now “Not Fasting From” At All “During Your Fast”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And In Truth **Third**, **“The Hunger” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Requires Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God As Its Nourishment, Which In Truth Is Not Anything That You, Or Any of My Children, Can Now Provide For “Your Soul”, As Part of “Your Fast”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth **Third**, **“The Hunger” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Requires Only “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God As Its Nourishment, All of Which In Truth, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Can Now Provide “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which** In Truth, **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Can Now Provide** “**Your Soul**”, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** “**The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)**” of “**The Sacred Universal Traveler**” of God **Who Provides** “**Good Remedy**” For “**Further Progress**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The One**” **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” **With You**, **Who Can Truly** “**Give peace and tranquillity**” To You, **And To All Others**”, That Is, **From Within** “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” **Who Will Truly** “**Let Himself End**” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And From **Within** “**The Final Sound**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From **Within** “**The Final Sound**” of “**Allah Akbar**”, **Which In Truth Is Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure)

“Donate clothing to others.”

(Bawa. That Is, “**Donate clothing to others**”, That Is, Truly Offer Others “The Clothing” of God That Will Cover “Your True Nakedness” Which Is “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Devoid of “The True Qualities” (Form) of God, And of “The True Wisdom” (Consciousness) of God, All of Which of Course, That Is, As

Now “Your Current Personal Life”, Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth, That Is, As Now “Your Current Personal Life”, Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Donate clothing to others”, That Is, Truly Offer Others “The Clothing” of God That Will Cover “Their True Immodesty” Which Is “Your Current Personal/Ego Life” of “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Devoid of “The Divine Consciousness” of God, That Is, of God “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, That In Truth, That Is, As Now “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Is Now Truly Just Leading You To Hell, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Truly Just Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“Comfort other lives as your own.

“Bring others peace.

“Have patience and tolerance, and shower others with compassion and love.

“This” is the significance and benefit of the fast.

(Bawa. That Is, **“This” is the significance and benefit of the fast**”, That Is, **You**, And Each of **My Children**, Without Exception, if you like, **Becoming** **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”**, **But Now Within** God Within You, **For The Benefit of All** of **“The Creation of God”**, **Within** God Within You, **And For** **“A Little While”** More, **For The Benefit** of **“Your Brothers and Sister”**, **Who Are Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And For** **“A Little While”** More, **For The Benefit** of **“Your Brothers and Sister”**, **Who Are Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Falsely Believing That Somehow** You Now Exist As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **All of Which** of Course Is **“Just Not True”**, And **All of Which** In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** **Within You**, **Not On Some** **“Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You**, And **As All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“This” is the significance and benefit of the fast***, That Is, ***You Becoming “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You,*** That Is, ***As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World”,*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”*** and ***“The Song” of God In “The World”, But Now Within God Within You,*** ***For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sister”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, All of Which Is What “This Child” Is Now Experiencing As “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)***

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But ***“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure***

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From **“A God”**, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only** **“An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only** **“A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help **“Your Life”** In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of **“The True Things”** of God, That is, About **“Who God Really Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Own True Life”** Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As **“Your Soul Life”**, And About **“Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Within God Within You”**, That Is, Within **“God As Your Creator”**, Within You, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With” God**, As Next **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”,
page 22, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

July 2nd, 2014 - **Bawa Quotation**: **About “Understanding” How “Not To Be There” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So God Can Be There As “One With” You Within God**, and that is for sure. (**Chapter 85** In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa. That Is, **By First Saying “The Name” of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Before “You Say, Or Do, Or Intend, Or Write, Anything”, As Bawa Has Told You To Do, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Telling You To Do, Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For Example,

By First Saying,

“Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than God).

Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. Muhammadur-Rasul ullah (Muhammad Is The Messenger of God).

Bawa. **Which In Time Will Naturally Become,**

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah)

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

Bawa. **Which In Time Will Naturally Become,**

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

Bawa. You Are True Man.

Bawa. He Is One.

Bawa. That Is, As **“This Child”** Has Now Learned **“To Do”**, Without **“Doing it”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 2nd,, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (08-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (08-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 222, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 39”, “Bawa and The Bridge Keeper” (putting you back in God), And “Chapter 38”, “The Closure of The Openings” (putting the genie back in the bottle), And “Chapter 37”,

[“The Kundalini Sakti”](#), And [“Chapter 36”](#), [“The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)”](#), And [“Chapter 35”](#), [“An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”](#), And [Chapter 34”](#), ["The Treachery of The Swamis"](#), And [“Chapter 33”](#), ["The Ten Evil Sins"](#), And [“Chapter 32”](#), ["Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 30”](#), ["The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 29”](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [“Chapter 28”](#), [“The Tree In The Desert”](#), And [“Chapter 27”](#), [“The Story of Creation”](#), And [“Chapter 26”](#), ["The Allegory of The Ship"](#), And [“Chapter 25”](#), [“Dhikr” Or “The Remembrance of God”](#), And [“Chapter 24”](#), [“The Fistful of Earth” Or “The Path of Clarification”](#), And [“Chapter 23”](#), ["Aalimeens"](#), And [“Chapter 22”](#), [“Faith and Determination”](#), And [“Chapter 21”](#), [“The Six Faces” of God](#), And [“Chapter 20”](#), [“Body, Trick and Danger”](#) ([Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam](#)), And [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), ["The Different Types of Swamis"](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), ["How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), ["Twitches In](#)

The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", and that is for sure.

About
"Understanding

“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” **And “God”**
(Chapter 85 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding
How “Not To Be There”
As If Somehow
You Now Exist
As “Separate From”
God Within You,

So God
Can Be There
As “One With”
You Within God,
and that is for sure.

That Is,

By First Saying
“**The Name**”
of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”,
Before
“You Say, Or Do, Or Intend, Or Write, Anything”,
As Bawa
Has Told You To Do,

And Now
As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom
“**We Are Well Pleased**”,
Is Now Telling You To Do,
Again,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Which In Time
Will Naturally Become,

“**Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]
(Without You
There Is No Other Help Because

“I Do Not Exist”.
***You Are With Me, Be In My Heart,
Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See **Chapter 15, “Charity”,**
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

A Hadith:

“One who is a mu'min, a true believer, must make his faith (In God, And In God Alone), steadfast and say, (Without Saying It),

***“La ilaha ill allahu Muhammadur-Rasul ullah,
none is God except Allah and Muhammad (Sal.),
who is the beauty of the face and the inner heart,
is the Messenger of God.”***

(Bawa. That Is, By First Saying,

“Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than God).

Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. Muhammadur-Rasul ullah (Muhammad Is The Messenger of God).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah)

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

Bawa. You Are True Man.

Bawa. He Is One.

(Bawa. As “This Child” Has Now Learned “To Do”, Without “Doing it”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 222, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 39”, “Bawa and The Bridge Keeper” (putting you back in God), And “Chapter 38”, “The Closure of The Openings” (putting the genie back in the bottle), And “Chapter 37”, “The Kundalini Sakti”, And “Chapter 36”, “The Creation of Manu-

eesan (**Man-the-divine**), And "**Chapter 35**", "**An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi**", And "**Chapter 34**", "**The Treachery of The Swamis**", And "**Chapter 32**", "**Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)**", And "**Chapter 31**", "**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**", And "**Chapter 30**", "**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**", And "**Chapter 29**", "**The Lotus Pond**", And "**Chapter 28**", "**The Tree In The Desert**", And "**Chapter 27**", "**The Story of Creation**", And "**Chapter 26**", "**The Allegory of The Ship**", And "**Chapter 25**", "**Dhikr**" Or "**The Remembrance of God**", And "**Chapter 24**", "**The Fistful of Earth**" Or "**The Path of Clarification**", And "**Chapter 23**", "**Aalimeens**", And "**Chapter 22**", "**Faith and Determination**", And "**Chapter 21**", "**The Six Faces**" of God, And "**Chapter 20**", "**Body, Trick and Danger**" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "**Chapter 19**", "**Service To The Guru**", And "**Chapter 18**", "**The Duties of Man**", And "**Chapter 17**", "**The Earthen Pot**" And "**The Brass Vessel**". And "**Chapter 16**", "**The Different Types of Swamis**", And "**Chapter 15**", "**Charity**", And "**Chapter 14**", "**The Four Stages of Spiritual Development**", And "**Chapter 13**", "**The Four Ways of Worship**", And "**Chapter 12**", "**What Is A True Human**", And "**Chapter 11**", "**The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)**", And "**Chapter 10**", "**The Etiquette of Prayer**", And The "**Wisdom Review**" of "**Chapter 10**", And "**Chapter 09**", "**The Thiruvakiam**" Or "**The Divine Word**" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "**Chapter 08**", "**How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride**", And "**Chapter 07**", "**Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance**", And "**Chapter 06**", "**The Physical Features of**

Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren't Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God's Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** **“A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The

Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God,

Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In "His Life" Within You, While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, As In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril",

Bawa. That Is, And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You". That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 222, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 39](#)”, “[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)” ([putting you back in God](#)), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” ([putting the genie back in the bottle](#)), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)”, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of](#)

Creation", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "The Allegory of The Ship", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "Dhikr" Or "The Remembrance of God", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "Aalimeens", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "Faith and Determination", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "The Six Faces" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "Body, Trick and Danger" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "Service To The Guru", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "The Duties of Man", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "Charity", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "What Is A True Human", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "The Four Gurus", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "The Search For A Guru", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "The Search For God", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "[Chapter 31](#),

"The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, "What Does This Mean"?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

"A Hadith:

01. "One who is a mu'min, a true believer, must make his faith (In God, And In God Alone), steadfast and say, (Without Saying It),

***"La ilaha ill allahu Muhammadur-Rasul ullah,
none is God except Allah and Muhammad (Sal.),
who is the beauty of the face and the inner heart,
is the Messenger of God."***

(Bawa. That Is, By First Saying,

"Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than God).

Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. Muhammadur-Rasul ullah (Muhammad Is The Messenger of God).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah)

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

Bawa. You Are True Man.

Bawa. He Is One.

(Bawa. That Is, As “This Child” **Has Now Learned “To Do”, Without “Doing it”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Letters,

02. “God has no form, **no body**, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That**,

03. “God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive**, **And That**,

04. “God embraces and protects those who are **on the right path**, **And That**,

05. “God forgives and sustains You when there is **a fault**, **And That**,

06. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, **And That**,

07. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, **And That**,

08. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees**. **And That**,

09. “Only Allah Can help you, **And That**,

10. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 222, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 39](#)", "[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)" (*putting you back in God*), And "[Chapter 38](#)", "[The Closure of The Openings](#)" (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And "[Chapter 37](#)", "[The Kundalini Sakti](#)", And "[Chapter 36](#)", "[The Creation of Man-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)", And "[Chapter 35](#)", "[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)", And "[Chapter 34](#)", "[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 33](#)", "[The Ten Evil Sins](#)", And "[Chapter 32](#)", "[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And "[Chapter 28](#)", "[The Tree In The Desert](#)", And "[Chapter 27](#)", "[The Story of Creation](#)", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "[The Allegory of The Ship](#)", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "[Dhikr](#)" Or "[The Remembrance of God](#)", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body. Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam,*

Apaayam), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** "These Questions Together" For **A Little While**, That Is, Within "The Heart" of "**The One**" Who Will Truly Let Himself "End In God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Heart" of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** "The Understanding" of "**The Oneness**" of God and "True Man", That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Song**" (See "God's Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,

**While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The
Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 39”, “Bawa and The
Bridge Keeper” (*putting you back in God*), From The Beautiful Book
of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 39”,
“Bawa and The Bridge Keeper”
(*putting you back in God*),
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Bridge-Keeper:

“Bawa should you not always be as calm and as patient as the spring-water?

"Bawa, always be patient. This world is evil and quarrelsome.

"Those born on the earth have many flaws. It is to reform them and to direct them on the good path, that Allah has created the rare pearls of wisdom. All right,

"Bawa, do not lose your patience.

"Beyond this point, I have no right to proceed. I shall leave you now."

Amidst more soothing words, the Bridge – Keeper tried to leave.

Guru:

“What is this?

"You spoke such pleasant words and now you bid me farewell ! You are leaving me alone! Let us continue to talk a little more."

Bridge-Keeper:

“I cannot proceed even a foot further. This is my boundary. The person who brought you here will come now and guide you beyond this point. This is his territory.”

With these words the Bridge-Keeper disappeared.

Guru lamented:

“Oh! What is this? He has left without saying another word!”

As the Guru turned and took a step, he saw Theiwaani and her husband talking to each other.

“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 39”,
“Bawa and The Bridge Keeper”
(*putting you back in God*),
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 38](#)", "[The Closure of The Openings](#)" (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And "[Chapter 37](#)", "[The Kundalini Sakti](#)", "[Chapter 36](#)", "[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)", And "[Chapter 35](#)", "[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)", And "[Chapter 34](#)", "[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 33](#)", "[The Ten Evil Sins](#)", [Chapter 32](#)", And "[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And "[Chapter 28](#)", "[The Tree In The Desert](#)", And "[Chapter 27](#)", "[The Story of Creation](#)", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "[The Allegory of The Ship](#)", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "[Dhikr](#)" Or "[The Remembrance of God](#)", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And

“Chapter 10”, **“The Etiquette of Prayer”**, And The **“Wisdom Review”** of **“Chapter 10”**, And **“Chapter 09”**, **“The Thiruvakiam”** Or **“The Divine Word”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“Chapter 08”**, **“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”**, And **“Chapter 07”**, **“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”**, And **“Chapter 06”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”**, And **“Chapter 05”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”**, And **“Chapter 04”**, **“The Four Gurus”**, And **“Chapter 03”**, **“The Search For A Guru”**, And **“Chapter 02”**, **“The Search For God”**, And **“Chapter 01”**, **“Signs of Spiritual Significance”** Or **“The Four Types of Women/Wives”**, And **“The Invocation To God”**, And The **“Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Forward”**, And **“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”**, And **Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”** In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On “These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-08**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-07**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-06**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-05**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-04**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group 03**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-02**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote- Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", That is, For "**Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes**", That Is, To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version**"**
of These "Bawa Quotes**"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "**Daily Love Letters**" Can **Be Accessed** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Daily Love Letters**" **To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then Click On "**Love Letter Group-037**" For "**This Love Letter**", Or On "**Love Letter Group-036**", Or On "**Love Letter**

Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (08-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (08-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
page 222,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

08-a. “A Hadith:

“One who is a mu'min, a true believer, must make his faith (In God, And In God Alone), steadfast and say, (Without Saying It),

“La ilaha ill allahu Muhammadur-Rasul ullah, none is God except Allah and Muhammad (Sal.), who is the beauty of the face and the inner heart, is the Messenger of God.”

(Bawa. That Is, By First Saying,

“Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than God).

Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. Muhammadur-Rasul ullah (Muhammad Is The Messenger of God).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah)

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

Bawa. You Are True Man.

Bawa. He Is One.

(Bawa. That Is, As “This Child” Has Now Learned “To Do”, Without “Doing it”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page

222, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 39](#)”, “[Bawa and The Bridge Keeper](#)” ([putting you back in God](#)), And “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” ([putting the genie back in the bottle](#)), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)”, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “[Dhikr](#)” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “[Aalimeens](#)”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” ([Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam](#)), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four](#)

Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

"The Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

08-b. “Understanding” How “Not To Be There” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So God Can Be There As “One With” You Within God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By First Saying “The Name” of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Before “You Say, Or Do, Or Intend, Or Write, Anything”, As Bawa Has Told You To Do, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Telling You To Do, Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example,

By First Saying,

“Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than God).

Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. Muhammadur-Rasul ullah (Muhammad Is The Messenger of God).

Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah)

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

Bawa. You Are True Man.

Bawa. He Is One.

Bawa. That Is, As “This Child” Has Now Learned “To Do”, Without “Doing it”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“A Hadith:

“One who is a mu'min, a true believer, must make his faith (In God, And In God Alone), steadfast and say, (Without Saying It),

“La ilaha ill allahu Muhammadur-Rasul ullah, none is God except Allah and Muhammad (Sal.), who is the beauty of the face and the inner heart, is the Messenger of God.”

(Bawa. That Is, By First Saying,

“Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than God).

Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. Muhammadur-Rasul ullah (Muhammad Is The Messenger of God).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah)

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

(Bawa. Which In Time Will Naturally Become,

“Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

***Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One.***

(Bawa. As “This Child” Has Now Learned “To Do”, Without “Doing it”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "**The Elemental Children**" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With” God**, As Next **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)
With Your Wisdom)
That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 222, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

End of Page

July 1st, 2014 - **“Bawa Quotation”**: **About “Understanding” The True Nature of “The Advertisements of Hell” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Billboards of Hell”, That In Truth Now Exclusively Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now All of “The Enticing Advertisements” of “The Satan” Within “Your Life”, That In Truth Are Now “Leading You To Hell, and that is for sure. (Chapter 84 In “Our True Story”)**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now All of “The Enticing Advertisements” of “The Satan” Within “Your Life”, That In Truth Are Now “Leading You To Hell, That Is, Are Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Within “The Satan” Within You, As Now What “The Satan” As All of “Your Elemental Attachments/Relationships And Wealth” Within You Truly Intends For “Your Life”, Rather Than “Leading You To “An Eternal Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As “One With” God Within You, As Now What God Intends For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Rather Than “Leading You To “An Eternal Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As “One With” God Within You, As Now What God Intends For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now What God As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Intending Now For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now What God As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Intending Now For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, Month To Month, And Year To Year, That Is, For As Long As God Keeps “His One True Child” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For As Long As God Keeps “His One True Child” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Correctly Performing “This Divine Duty” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As God’s “Final Divine Gift” For “His Children”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Until “This Part” of “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, Truly End, That Is, In 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Until “This Part” of “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, Truly End, That Is, In 2086, That is, As “The End” of “This Final

200 Year Age” of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **As Now “The Hereafter” (Your Akhirah)**, **First “HERE and NOW”**, **And Then**, **FOR ETERNITY**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**), As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

July 1st., 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “[A Copy](#)” of “[The Original Version](#)” (04-a) And of “[An Expanded Version](#)” (04-b) of “[A Bawa Quotation](#)” From [The Publication](#), “[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 425, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)“, And [Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “[Dhikr](#)” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “[Aalimeens](#)”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “[Chapter 19](#)”, “[Service To The Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 18](#)”, “[The Duties of Man](#)”, And “[Chapter 17](#)”, “[The Earthen Pot](#)” And “[The Brass Vessel](#)”. And “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”,

[“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#),
[“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The [Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. [My Dearest Loving Children](#), You [Must Start To Truly Understand](#) [What It Means](#) When [Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now When](#)

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“*Your Falsehood*”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “*The Difference*”
Between Them,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” *And* “God”
(Chapter 84 In “Our True Story”)**

**That Is,
About
“Understanding
The True Nature
of “The Advertisements of Hell”
That In Truth
Now Make Up
“Your Current Life”**

In **“The World”**,
That Is,
As Now In Truth
“The Billboards of Hell”,
That In Truth
Now Exclusively Make Up
“Your Current Life”
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
All of **“The Enticing Advertisements”**
of **“The Satan”**
Within “Your Life”,
That In Truth
Are Now
“Leading You To Hell,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Are Now Leading You
To “An Eternal Elemental Life”
As “Separate From”
God Within You,
Within “The Satan”
Within You,

As Now What
“The Satan”
As All
of “Your Elemental Attachments/Relationships
And Wealth”
Within You
Truly Intend
For “Your Life”,

Rather Than
“Leading You
To “An Eternal Divine Life”,
Within God Within You,
As “One With”
God Within You,

As Now What
God Intends
For “Your Life”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not

“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering.

“When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear,
tempting you with bigger and better things.

“He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic.

“He will say,

*“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come!
What you are doing now is mere craziness.”*

“He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles.

“In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you.

“He could undermine your resolute faith.

“He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems.

“He will tell you,

*“Accept this girl.
Don’t leave her behind.
You are crazy.*

*Come here,
I’ll give you all kinds of things.”*

“These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan.

“Search only for “The Inheritance” of God—”The One”.

“Seek God’s wealth.

“The Satan who can give you “Everything Else” cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You”The Things of God”, Like) paradise,

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Satan who can give you “Everything Else” cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You”The Things of God”, Like) paradise”, That Is, The Satan Can Only Give You “The Satan”, And “The Everything” of “The Satan”, Which Only Exists Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Satan” Cannot Give You God, And “The Everything” of God”, Which Only Exists Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is **The Difference Between “God” And “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Difference” Between “God” And “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “The Satan Happening”, Within “The Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)**

“This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).

“He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities (of God), that are paradise, (That Is, That Are “The 7 Heavens”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“He cannot give you (God As “Your) wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He cannot give you (God As “Your) wisdom”, That Is, He Cannot Give You God As “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, God As “Your Awakened Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For “The Kiss of God”, That Is, Just Waiting For “The Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For You Age, Now For All Life, To Awaken It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For “The Kiss of God”, That Is, Just Waiting For “The Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For You Age, Now For All Life, To Awaken It, So It Can Then Truly Start To “Do Battle” With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Life” As Now “The Satan Happening”, Within “The Satan” Within You, Who Is Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” of God Within You, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, Within God Within You, So “He” (The Satan) Can Become Immortal Within You, and that is for sure.

“He can only give you (“The Satan”, He Can Only Give You (“The Satan” As Now Your) trickery and deceit.

“He can give you (“The Billboards of Hell”, As Now All of The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now All of “The Enticing Advertisements” of “The Satan” Within “Your Life”, That In Truth Are Now “Leading You To Hell, That Is, Are Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Within “The Satan” Within You, As Now What “The Satan” As All of “Your Elemental Attachments/Relationships And Wealth” Within You Truly Intends For “Your Life”, Rather Than “Leading You To “An Eternal Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As “One With” God Within You, As Now What God Intends For “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Than “Leading You To “An Eternal Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As “One With” God Within You, As Now What God Intends For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now What God As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Intending Now For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)", page 425, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 38](#)", "[The Closure of The Openings](#)" (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And "[Chapter 37](#)", "[The Kundalini Sakti](#)", And "[Chapter 36](#)", "[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)", And "[Chapter 35](#)", "[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)", And "[Chapter 34](#)", "[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 32](#)", "[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And "[Chapter 28](#)", "[The Tree In The Desert](#)", And "[Chapter 27](#)", "[The Story of Creation](#)", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "[The Allegory of The Ship](#)", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "[Dhikr](#)" Or "[The Remembrance of God](#)", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And

"The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31, "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, **For The Benefit** of All of “**The Creation**” of **God**, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance** of Itself As God, That Is, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The**

Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within** “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “Your Soul” On “**His Cross**” of “Your Mind” And “**Your Desires**”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In “**His Life**” Within You, While Both “**You and God**” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only** “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not** “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are

Well Pleased", And ***Within*** ***"That Understanding"*** Within ***"That Heart"***, As Now,

4. ***"All That Is Left At The End"***, But Now Within ***"The Understanding"*** of ***Everything*** That ***Has Now Ended*** Within ***"That Heart"***, And ***Within*** ***"That"***, As,

5. ***"The Understanding"*** of ***"All That Is Left At The End"***, And ***"You Will Be That"***, And ***"We Will Be Within That"***, As ***"One"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***"The Latest Version"*** of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)"***, As Part of ***"Wisdom Message 280"***, As Well As The ***"Expanded Introduction"*** To Our New Web Site Called ***"Bawa-Plus"***, if you like, For More On ***"These Wisdom Points"***, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From ***The Publication***, ***"The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms"***, page 425, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for sure.

(Also See ***"Chapter 38"***, ***"The Closure of The Openings"*** (***putting the genie back in the bottle***), And ***"Chapter 37"***, ***"The Kundalini Sakti"***,

And [“Chapter 36”](#), [“The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\),](#)
And [“Chapter 35”](#), [“An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi“](#),
And [“Chapter 34”](#), [“The Treachery of The Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 33”](#), [“The Ten Evil Sins”](#), And [“Chapter 32”](#), [“Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 30”](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 29”](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [“Chapter 28”](#), [“The Tree In The Desert”](#), And [“Chapter 27”](#), [“The Story of Creation”](#), And [“Chapter 26”](#), [“The Allegory of The Ship”](#), And [“Chapter 25”](#), [“Dhikr” Or “The Remembrance of God”](#), And [“Chapter 24”](#), [“The Fistful of Earth” Or “The Path of Clarification”](#), And [“Chapter 23”](#), [“Aalimeens”](#), And [“Chapter 22”](#), [“Faith and Determination”](#), And [“Chapter 21”](#), [“The Six Faces” of God](#), And [“Chapter 20”](#), [“Body, Trick and Danger”](#) ([Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam](#)), And [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), [“The Different Types of Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various](#)

Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, "What Does This Mean"?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. "Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering, And That,

02. "When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things, And That,

03. “He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic, And That,

04. “He will say,

**“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come!
What you are doing now is mere craziness.”
And That,**

05. “He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles, And That,

06. “In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you, And That,

07. “He could undermine your resolute faith, And That,

08. “He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems, And That,

09. “He will tell you,

**“Accept this girl.
Don’t leave her behind.
You are crazy.**

Come here,

I'll give you all kinds of things."

And That,

10. "These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan, And That,

11. "Search only for "The Inheritance" of God — "The One", And That,

12. "Seek God's wealth, And That,

13. "The Satan who can give you "Everything Else" cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You "The Things of God", Like) paradise, And That,

14. "This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh), And That,

15. "He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities (of God), that are paradise, (That Is, That Are "The 7 Heavens", Within God Within You, and that is for sure), And That,

16. "He cannot give you (God As "Your) wisdom", And That,

17. "He can only give you ("The Satan", He Can Only Give You ("The Satan" As Now Your) trickery and deceit, And That,

18. "He can give you ("The Billboards of Hell", As Now All of The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

19. "God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

20. "God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

21. "God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

22. "God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

23. "God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

24. "God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

25. "The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

26. "Only Allah Can help you, And That,

27. “You need to **Think About This**, And **understand this** To Become **Truly Successful** In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 425, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 38](#)”, “[The Closure of The Openings](#)” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And “[Chapter 37](#)”, “[The Kundalini Sakti](#)”, And “[Chapter 36](#)”, “[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 35](#)”, “[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)“, And “[Chapter 34](#)”, “[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 33](#)”, “[The Ten Evil Sins](#)”, And “[Chapter 32](#)”, “[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 30](#)”, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And “[Chapter 29](#)”, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And “[Chapter 28](#)”, “[The Tree In The Desert](#)”, And “[Chapter 27](#)”, “[The Story of Creation](#)”, And “[Chapter 26](#)”, “[The Allegory of The Ship](#)”, And “[Chapter 25](#)”, “*Dhikr*” Or “[The Remembrance of God](#)”, And “[Chapter 24](#)”, “[The Fistful of Earth](#)” Or “[The Path of Clarification](#)”, And “[Chapter 23](#)”, “*Aalimeens*”, And “[Chapter 22](#)”, “[Faith and Determination](#)”, And “[Chapter 21](#)”, “[The Six Faces](#)” of God, And “[Chapter 20](#)”, “[Body, Trick and Danger](#)” (*Kaayam*,

Upaayam, Apaayam), And [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot”](#) And [“The Brass Vessel”](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), [“The Different Types of Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)

Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 38”, “The Closure of The Openings” (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“**The Beginning**”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 38”,
“The Closure of The Openings”
(*putting the genie back in the bottle*),
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Guru:

*If you close your mouth and control your sense organs, the resonance is unable to exit itself, unable to leak out and lights up the seventh chakra (the seventh spiritual sphere) in the body, breaks the point called "**piramaranthiram**" by the "**r-e-e-eeng**" noise and reaches the great open space of peace and plenitude.*

Those who reach this stage are labelled with the stamp of silence. They are the incomparable gnaanis, hermits and rishes (the enlightened ones).

In this great open space are many crores of those who rule the universes. They call the open space the self-existing eternal space and there they worship the Primal Unique One.

*It is this Primal Unique Space beyond which is called in the abstract as "**sithamparam**," and in the body, as the open space of plenitude, comprehended by the body.*

This is the tranquillity of the Primal Unique One beyond.

*It germinates from the region of the base of the spinal cord and of the genitals. This is the state where the beginning or the end cannot be seen. It has two roots in the body. If you look below, there is the region of the base of the spinal cord and the genitals. If you look upwards, there is the point called “**sahasraram** .”*

In between these two roots is the perfection of the resonance.

Listen to this illustration. If a bottle containing water has its openings blocked, when you turn it up or down, you cannot see which side is the top or which is the bottom. You cannot see the beginning or the end. This force appears as soon as the openings of the saktis are closed. If the exit is not closed, water will leak out when the bottle is turned upwards or downwards.

Likewise, if the water of the life force inside the body is not closed up at the openings, and we frolic about, the life force transforms itself into the soul force, the elixir of life or the sensual pleasures and pours out as semen or female secretion at orgasm. This leads to the development of the world of illusion.

If you wish to merge with God, you should convert the soul force into the bliss of the life force by controlling the pleasurable senses.

If you can do this, you can live without tasting death and remain immortal.

Poet Valluwar has said,

“He who behaves will live forever.”

He further said,

“Behaviour is controlled by the five senses.”

You should think about these with subtle wisdom, my son. Then you will see that God is within you. You cannot fathom the mystery of the bliss of such worship.

The spark of graceful wisdom is already established in the helpless baby at birth. Therefore, the grace of gnaanam is in everybody. But man does not know how to make use of this and becomes “manu-neesan,” the degraded one. His character and conduct display a false appearance. He calls himself a manu-eesan and assumes both these roles.

If a virtuous guru is available to him, he shows himself as manu-eesan and creeps into his wisdom, divides the six facets of wisdom, dispels the false substance and lights up the bliss of the Omnipresent God.

He is destructible but shows himself as manu-eesan. It is for this reason that I say you need a true guru with wisdom. You should trace him and stick to him.

*The guru does not discriminate between the high and the humble.
The Primal One who mingles with the high and the low stays with
the wise as wisdom, as compassion, as grace, as a limb, as a
resplendent wisdom that rules the world, as the ripe fruit of
wisdom, as the honey of joy, as the three shining effulgence's, as
the triple resplendence of the parts of the body, as the lamp of
clarity and as the heart that rules the wide world with lustre.*

He is the Primal One, my little brother.

“The End”
of **“The Full Text”**
of **“Chapter 38”**,
“The Closure of The Openings”
(putting the genie back in the bottle),,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
and that is for sure.

**(Also See “Chapter 37”, “The Kundalini Sakti”, “Chapter 36”, “The
Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine), And “Chapter 35”, “An
Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”, And “Chapter 34”, “The**

Treachery of The Swamis", And "[Chapter 33](#)", "[The Ten Evil Sins](#)", [Chapter 32](#)", And "[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And "[Chapter 28](#)", "[The Tree In The Desert](#)", And "[Chapter 27](#)", "[The Story of Creation](#)", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "[The Allegory of The Ship](#)", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "[Dhikr](#)" Or "[The Remembrance of God](#)", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The](#)

Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "**Chapter 04**", "**The Four Gurus**", And "**Chapter 03**", "**The Search For A Guru**", And "**Chapter 02**", "**The Search For God**", And "**Chapter 01**", "**Signs of Spiritual Significance**" Or "**The Four Types of Women/Wives**", And "**The Invocation To God**", And **The** "**Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Forward**", And "**Chapter 31**", "**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**", And **Chapter 29**, "**The Lotus Pond**", And **Chapter 30**, "**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**" In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, "**The Pearl of Wisdom**", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** "**These Wisdom Point**", if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father**, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then **By Clicking On** "**Bawa-Quote-Group-08**", For

[“This Bawa Quotation”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group 03”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”](#), Or On [“Bawa-Quote- Group-01”](#), For [“Other Bawa Quotations”](#), That is, For [“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”](#), That Is, To [“Upload” The Latest Versions](#) of Our [“Word/Pages”](#) Files To [“Your Computer”](#) From [“Our New Web Site”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#)
of These ["Bawa Quotes"](#)**

Bawa. Also [All](#) of These [“Daily Love Letters”](#) Can Be Accessed As ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#) From ["The Home Page"](#) of [“The New Web Site”](#) That We Have Created Called [“Daily Love Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, By Clicking On [“The Following Link”](#) Below, Or At [“The Bottom”](#) of [“The “Main Go-To Menu”](#) For ["The Home Page"](#), And Then Click On [“Love Letter Group-037”](#) For [“This Love Letter”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-036”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-035”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-034”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-033”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-032”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-031”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-030”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-029”](#), Or On [“Love Letter Group-028”](#), For [“Previous Groups of Love Letters”](#), That Is To [“Upload” The Latest Version](#) of Our [“Word/Pages”](#) Files To [“Your Computer”](#) From [“Our New Web Site”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (03-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (03-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms",
page 425,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

04-a. "Faith in God *must be resolute and unwavering.*

“When **this** unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may **also** appear, tempting you **with bigger** and **better** things.

“He will bring you **wealth**, bring you **stars**, bring you **gold**, bring you **a kingdom**, and bring you **all sorts of miraculous powers** and **magic**.

“He will say,

**“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come!
What you are doing now is mere craziness.”**

“He will lure you **with miracles**, **praise**, and **titles**.

“In bringing these things and **showing them to you**, he might deceive you.

“He could undermine your resolute faith.

“He will bring you **a beautiful girl**. He will bring **gems**.

“He will tell you,

**“Accept this girl.
Don’t leave her behind.
You are crazy.**

Come here,

I'll give you all kinds of things."

"These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan.

"Search only for "The Inheritance" of God— "The One".

"Seek God's wealth.

"The Satan who can give you "Everything Else" cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You "The Things of God", Like) paradise,

"This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).

"He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities (of God), that are paradise, (That Is, That Are "The 7 Heavens", Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

"He cannot give you (God As "Your) wisdom".

He can only give you ("The Satan", He Can Only Give You ("The Satan" As Now Your) trickery and deceit.

"He can give you ("The Billboards of Hell", As Now All of The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)", page 425, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 38](#)", "[The Closure of The Openings](#)" (*putting the genie back in the bottle*), And "[Chapter 37](#)", "[The Kundalini Sakti](#)", And "[Chapter 36](#)", "[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)", And "[Chapter 35](#)", "[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)", And "[Chapter 34](#)", "[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 33](#)", "[The Ten Evil Sins](#)", And "[Chapter 32](#)", "[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And "[Chapter 28](#)", "[The Tree In The Desert](#)", And "[Chapter 27](#)", "[The Story of Creation](#)", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "[The Allegory of The Ship](#)", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "[Dhikr](#)" Or "[The Remembrance of God](#)", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)",

“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

“The Expanded Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

04-b. “Understanding” **The True Nature** of “The Advertisements of Hell” That In Truth **Now Make Up** “Your Current Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Billboards of Hell”, That In Truth **Now Exclusively Make Up** “Your Current Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Now All of** “The Enticing Advertisements” of “The Satan” **Within** “Your Life”, That In Truth **Are Now** “Lead You To Hell”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now All of** “The Enticing Advertisements” of “The Satan” **Within** “Your Life”, That In Truth **Are Now** “Leading You To Hell”, That Is, **Are Now Leading You To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Within “The Satan” Within You, **As Now What** “The Satan” **As All of** “Your Elemental Attachments/Relationships And Wealth” Within You **Truly Intends For** “Your Life”, **Rather Than** “Leading You To” “An Eternal Divine Life”, **Within** God Within You, As **“One With”** God Within You, **As Now What** God Intends For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Rather Than** “Leading You To” “An Eternal Divine Life”, **Within** God Within You, As **“One With”** God Within You, **As Now What** God Intends For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** What God As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Intending Now For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *As Now What God As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Intending Now For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, Month To Month, And Year To Year, That Is, For As Long As God Keeps “His One True Child” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,* and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *For As Long As God Keeps “His One True Child” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Correctly Performing “This Divine Duty” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As God’s “Final Divine Gift” For “His Children”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Until “This Part” of “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, Truly End, That Is, In 2086,* and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Until “**This Part**” of “**God’s Story**”, Within God Within You, Truly End, That Is, In 2086, That is, As “**The End**” of “**This Final 200 Year Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “**The Hereafter**” (Your Akhirah), First “**HERE and NOW**”, And Then, FOR ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About* A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Faith in God must be resolute and unwavering.

“When this unswerving faith dawns in you, Satan may also appear, tempting you with bigger and better things.

“He will bring you wealth, bring you stars, bring you gold, bring you a kingdom, and bring you all sorts of miraculous powers and magic.

“He will say,

***“I’ll give you a kingdom. Come!
What you are doing now is mere craziness.”***

“He will lure you with miracles, praise, and titles.

“In bringing these things and showing them to you, he might deceive you.

“He could undermine your resolute faith.

“He will bring you a beautiful girl. He will bring gems.

“He will tell you,

***“Accept this girl.
Don’t leave her behind.
You are crazy.***

***Come here,
I’ll give you all kinds of things.”***

“These are some of the four hundred trillion, ten thousand deceitful tricks of Satan.

“Search only for “The Inheritance” of God— “The One”.

“Seek God’s wealth.

“The Satan who can give you “Everything Else” cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You “The Things of God”, Like) paradise,

(Bawa. That Is, “The Satan who can give you “Everything Else” cannot give you (God, Cannot Give You “The Things of God”, Like) paradise”, That Is, The Satan Can Only Give You “The Satan”, And “The Everything” of “The Satan”, Which Only Exists Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Satan” Cannot Give You God, And “The Everything” of God”, Which Only Exists Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is The Difference Between “God” And “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Difference” Between “God” And “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “The Satan Happening”, Within “The Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

“This all-giving Satan cannot give you (God As) the soul (rüh).

“He cannot give you (God As) the good qualities (of God), that are paradise, (That Is, That Are “The 7 Heavens”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“He cannot give you (God As “Your) wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He cannot give you (God As “Your) wisdom”, That Is, He Cannot Give You God As “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, God As “Your Awakened Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For “The Kiss of God”, That Is, Just Waiting For “The Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For You Age, Now For All Life, To Awaken It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For “The Kiss of God”, That Is, Just Waiting For “The Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For You Age, Now For All Life, To Awaken It, So It Can Then Truly Start To “Do Battle” With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Life” As Now “The Satan Happening”, Within “The Satan” Within You, Who Is Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” of God Within You, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” Are “One”, Within God Within You, So “He” (The Satan) Can Become Immortal Within You, and that is for sure.

“He can only give you (“The Satan”, He Can Only Give You (“The Satan” As Now Your) trickery and deceit.

“He can give you (“The Billboards of Hell”, As Now All of The) enticing advertisements that lead you to hell.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now All of “The Enticing Advertisements” of “The Satan” Within “Your Life”, That In Truth Are Now “Leading You To Hell, That Is, Are Now Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Within “The Satan” Within You, As Now What “The Satan” As All of “Your Elemental Attachments/Relationships And Wealth” Within You Truly Intends For “Your Life”, Rather Than “Leading You To “An Eternal Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As “One With” God Within You, As Now What God Intends For “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Than “Leading You To “An Eternal Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As “One With” God Within You, As Now What God Intends For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now What God As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Intending Now For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”**, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”),

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Let God Pull “*Your Soul Life*” Back Into Himself, As “*His Child*”, That Is, As His Child of *God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “*This Way*”, And “*Only*” In “*This Way*”, Truly Liberating “*Your Soul Life*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Who In Truth Is “*Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater*”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “*Your Soul*” To “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” of “*Separation From*” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “*The Elemental Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Now “*Living and Thriving*” Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “*Your True Children*” of “*The 7 Hells*” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “*Your Grave*” Finds You In “*Your Current State*” of “*Illusory Separation*” From God Within You, And of “*Illusory Separation*” From “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop** “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “Illusory Reward” **From God Within You, Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “Illusory Reward” **From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th

Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “*The 7 Heavens*” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “*The World*” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”,
page 425, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An
Expansion”** of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.**

End of Page

June 30th, 2014 - **“Bawa Quotation”**: About **“Understanding” The True Meaning** of **“The Holy Month”** of **“Ramadan”** For **“Your Life”**, Which In Truth Is **“To Fast” From “You” Within “The Heart”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **All Life**, While He Is **Still Living** In **“The World” With You**, and that is for sure. (Chapter 83 In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa. That Is, **To Fast From “You” Now Living “A Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, That Is, **To Fast From “Your Presence”** In **“The World”** As **“Separate From” God’s Presence** Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While He Is **Still Living** In **“The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Only **“Then” Will Your Fast Be Truly Successful**, Both In **“This World”** And In **“The Next World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“This Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.)*,
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
June 30th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (03-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (03-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 425, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(**Also See** “**Chapter 37**”, “**The Kundalini Sakti**”, And “**Chapter 36**”, “**The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)**”, And “**Chapter 35**”, “**An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi**“, And **Chapter 34**”, “**The Treachery of The Swamis**”, And “**Chapter 33**”, “**The Ten Evil Sins**”, And “**Chapter 32**”, “**Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)**”, And “**Chapter 31**”, “**The 28 Arabic Alphabets**”

in Man's Body", And "[Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And "[Chapter 28](#)", "[The Tree In The Desert](#)", And "[Chapter 27](#)", "[The Story of Creation](#)", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "[The Allegory of The Ship](#)", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "[Dhikr](#)" Or "[The Remembrance of God](#)", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And

“Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth

Is **“The Difference”**
Between
“You” And “God”
(Chapter 83 In **“Our True Story”**)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The True Meaning
of **“The Holy Month”**
of **“Ramadan”**
For **“Your Life”**,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is **“To Fast” From “You”**
Within “The Heart”
of **“The True Human Being”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
While He Is Still Living
In **“The World” With You,**
and that is for sure.

That Is,
To Fast From
“You” Now Living
“A Personal Life”

of “**Separation** and **Differences**”
On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You,

That Is,
To Fast From
“**Your Presence**” In “**The World**”
As “**Separate From**”
God’s Presence”
Within “**The Heart**”
of “**The One True Human Being**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
While He Is Still Living
In “**The World**” **With You**,
and that is for sure.

Only “**Then**”
Will Your Fast
Be Truly Successful,
Both In “**This World**”
And In “**The Next World**”,
if **you** like
and that is for sure

That Is,
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,
Now For Our Age,
And **Not**

“Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) – nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) – nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”**, That Is, You Will Not Acquire **“The Fragrance” And “The Qualities”** of God, Within **“Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, That Truly Make **“Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”**, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities”** of God, Within **“Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 425, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “**Chapter 37**”, “**The Kundalini Sakti**”, And “**Chapter 36**”, “**The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)**, And “**Chapter 35**”, “**An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi**“, And “**Chapter 34**”, “**The Treachery of The Swamis**” , And “**Chapter 32**”, “**Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)**”, And “**Chapter 31**”, “**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**”, And “**Chapter 30**”, “**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**”, And “**Chapter 29**”, “**The Lotus Pond**”, And “**Chapter 28**”, “**The Tree In The Desert**”, And “**Chapter 27**”, “**The Story of Creation**”, And “**Chapter 26**”, “**The Allegory of The Ship**”, And “**Chapter 25**”, “**Dhikr**” Or “**The Remembrance of God**”, And “**Chapter 24**”, “**The Fistful of Earth**” Or “**The Path of Clarification**”, And “**Chapter 23**”, “**Aalimeens**”, And “**Chapter 22**”, “**Faith and Determination**”, And “**Chapter 21**”, “**The Six Faces**” of God, And “**Chapter 20**”, “**Body, Trick and Danger**” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “**Chapter 19**”, “**Service To The Guru**”, And “**Chapter 18**”, “**The Duties of Man**”, And “**Chapter 17**”, “**The Earthen Pot**” And

"The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31, "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, **For The Benefit** of All of “**The Creation**” of **God**, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of **God** (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, **That Is**, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of **God** (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of **God** (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The**

Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As “**A Person**” **Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”** of “**Separation and Differences”** On “**The Illusory Outside”** of **Yourself**, That Is, As “**Your Dream Life”**, Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “**Your Soul”** On “**His Cross”** of “**Your Mind”** And “**Your Desires”**, With “**Moses (A.S.)**” As “**Your Wisdom”** Sleeping, So “**You Can Sin”**, All of Which In Truth Is “**The Current State”** of You, And of All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To “**Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In “**His Life”** Within You, **While Both “You and God”** As “**Your Soul”** **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “**Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan”** **Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “**Your Grave”** Within “**Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One Or “The Other”**, And “**The Choice”** Is “**Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “**The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice”** Is “**Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “**The Outside”** of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not** “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are

Well Pleased”, And Within “*That Understanding*” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of *Everything* That Has Now Ended Within “*That Heart*”, And Within “*That*”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our *New Web Site* Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, *For More* On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 425, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 37”, “The Kundalini Sakti”, And “Chapter 36”, “The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)”, And “Chapter 35”,

[“An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”](#), And [“Chapter 34”](#), ["The Treachery of The Swamis"](#), And [“Chapter 33”](#), ["The Ten Evil Sins"](#), And [“Chapter 32”](#), ["Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 30”](#), ["The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 29”](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [“Chapter 28”](#), [“The Tree In The Desert”](#), And [“Chapter 27”](#), [“The Story of Creation”](#), And [“Chapter 26”](#), ["The Allegory of The Ship"](#), And [“Chapter 25”](#), [“Dhikr” Or “The Remembrance of God”](#), And [“Chapter 24”](#), [“The Fistful of Earth” Or “The Path of Clarification”](#), And [“Chapter 23”](#), ["Aalimeens"](#), And [“Chapter 22”](#), [“Faith and Determination”](#), And [“Chapter 21”](#), [“The Six Faces” of God](#), And [“Chapter 20”](#), [“Body, Trick and Danger” \(Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam\)](#), And [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel"](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), ["The Different Types of Swamis"](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), ["How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), ["Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance"](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of](#)

Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all, And That,

02. “But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used, And That,

03. “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The

World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities, And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart.(That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

04. “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Letters,

05. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That**,

06. “God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive**, **And That**,

07. “God embraces and **protects those who are on the right path**, **And That**,

08. “God forgives and **sustains You when** there is **a fault**, **And That**,

09. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, **And That**,

10. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, **And That**,

11. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees**. **And That**,

12. “Only Allah **Can help you**, **And That**,

13. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)", page 425, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 37](#)", "[The Kundalini Sakti](#)", And "[Chapter 36](#)", "[The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)](#)", And "[Chapter 35](#)", "[An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi](#)", And "[Chapter 34](#)", "[The Treachery of The Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 33](#)", "[The Ten Evil Sins](#)", And "[Chapter 32](#)", "[Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And "[Chapter 28](#)", "[The Tree In The Desert](#)", And "[Chapter 27](#)", "[The Story of Creation](#)", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "[The Allegory of The Ship](#)", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "[Dhikr](#)" Or "[The Remembrance of God](#)", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of](#)

Swamis", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#), "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#), "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)" In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On "These Wisdom Point"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “**These Questions Together**” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Heart**” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “**True Man**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About

**“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

**Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”**

(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 37”, “The Kundalani Sakti”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.*

*“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 37”,
“The Kundalani Sakti”,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.*

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Younger brother, I shall tell you a secret. It is an important illustration of man's worship.

The subduing of the five elemental resonance leads to the gradual decrease of the Jeeva or the life force in man. One who understands the resonance of this vibration knows the full capability of the five elements.

The state of vibration is produced by the sound which originates from the region of the lowest part of the spinal column and the route of the genital plexus. The heat that rises from the plexus is of mobile nature. It is the same mobility that belongs to the jeeva or the life force of man.

The subduing of the five elemental resonance is the retraction of the life force. The retraction of the life force is parallel to the subduing of the five elemental resonance.

Resonance indicates the principle of creation. "Kundalini Sakti" (power in the form of a serpent traversing the mystical circle), rises upwards and reaches the apex of the head when it ceases all activities.

The resonance which rises upwards traversing the entire body reaches the house of "gnaanam", the Gnostic eye in the forehead.

Should the resonance descend downwards, it turns into semen in a state of sensual pleasure and changes into liquid form which mixes

with the female discharge at orgasm, leading to the formation of the child.

This is the state of resonance which is the illusory of "maya".

Will there be a day when you and I would stand together in the space beyond this state of resonance ?

So the guru questioned.

Our revered guru witnessed this vision in his meditative contemplation.

The resonance originates at the lower abdomen at the base just above the genital plexus, travels through the four main elemental sense organs and emerges through these sensory organs to become the pure earthly existence. This state is also the world of illusion.

"The End"
of "The Full Text"
of "Chapter 37",
"The Kundalini Sakti",
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
"The Pearl of Wisdom",

By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 36”](#), [“The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)”](#), And [“Chapter 35”](#), [“An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”](#), And [“Chapter 34”](#), [“The Treachery of The Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 33”](#), [“The Ten Evil Sins”](#), [Chapter 32”](#), And [“Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 30”](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 29”](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [“Chapter 28”](#), [“The Tree In The Desert”](#), And [“Chapter 27”](#), [“The Story of Creation”](#), And [“Chapter 26”](#), [“The Allegory of The Ship”](#), And [“Chapter 25”](#), [“Dhikr” Or “The Remembrance of God”](#), And [“Chapter 24”](#), [“The Fistful of Earth” Or “The Path of Clarification”](#), And [“Chapter 23”](#), [“Aalimeens”](#), And [“Chapter 22”](#), [“Faith and Determination”](#), And [“Chapter 21”](#), [“The Six Faces” of God](#), And [“Chapter 20”](#), [“Body, Trick and Danger”](#) (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), [“The Different Types of Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat](#)

Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And

Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote- Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" [The Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can **Be Accessed** As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" **To My Children**, if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-](#)

To Menu For "**The Home Page**", And Then Click On "**Love Letter Group-037**" For "**This Love Letter**", Or On "**Love Letter Group-036**", Or On "**Love Letter Group-035**", Or On "**Love Letter Group-034**", Or On "**Love Letter Group-033**", Or On "**Love Letter Group-032**", Or On "**Love Letter Group-031**", Or On "**Love Letter Group-030**", Or On "**Love Letter Group-029**", Or On "**Love Letter Group-028**", For "**Previous Groups of Love Letters**", That Is To "**Upload**" The **Latest Version** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "**The Original Version**" (03-a)
And of "**The Expanded Version**" (03-b)
of "**This Bawa Quotation**",
From **The Publication**
"The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms",
page 425,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

76-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 425, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 37”, “The Kundalini Sakti”, And “Chapter 36”, “The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine), And “Chapter 35”, “An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi“, And “Chapter 34”, “The Treachery of The Swamis”, And “Chapter 33”, “The Ten Evil Sins”, And “Chapter 32”, “Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets

in Man's Body", And "[Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And "[Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And "[Chapter 28](#)", "[The Tree In The Desert](#)", And "[Chapter 27](#)", "[The Story of Creation](#)", And "[Chapter 26](#)", "[The Allegory of The Ship](#)", And "[Chapter 25](#)", "[Dhikr](#)" Or "[The Remembrance of God](#)", And "[Chapter 24](#)", "[The Fistful of Earth](#)" Or "[The Path of Clarification](#)", And "[Chapter 23](#)", "[Aalimeens](#)", And "[Chapter 22](#)", "[Faith and Determination](#)", And "[Chapter 21](#)", "[The Six Faces](#)" of God, And "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And

“Chapter 01”, **“Signs of Spiritual Significance”** Or **“The Four Types of Women/Wives”**, And **“The Invocation To God”**, And **The “Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Forward”**, And **“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”**, And **Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”** In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On “These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

03-b. **“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Holy Month”** of **“Ramadan”** For **“Your Life”**, Which In Truth Is **“To Fast” From “You” Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”**, Now For **Your Age, Now For All Life, While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **To Fast From “You” Now Living “A Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, That Is, **To Fast From “Your Presence” In “The World” As “Separate From” God's Presence”** Within **“The Heart” of “The One True**

Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Only “**Then**” **Will Your Fast Be Successful**, Both In “This World” **And In “The Next World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “**This Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The*

World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)***

Bawa. That Is, And ***“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” Is Not “The Current State” of You**, Or **“The Current State” of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, And To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”**, From **“The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”**, To **“The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”**, That Is, **While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”**, Still Can, That Is, **As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”**, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You**, Who Is **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And From **“The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You**, And From **“The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From **God Within You**, Who Is **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***
of ***“The Omniscient Silent One”***
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”***
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And ***“You Will Be Within That”,***
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within ***“The Heart” of “The One”***
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End” In God,***
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song”** (See **“God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**), As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm),** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And
Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if *you* like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now *Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”*), That Has *Now Come From*

God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)",
page 424, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus "[An
Expansion](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotations](#)", **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.

End of Page

June 29th, 2014 - **“Bawa Quotation”**: About **“Understanding”** The True Meaning of Your Father **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Coming Into **“The World”**, Which In Truth Is Not To **“Help You Live”** In **“The World”** Safely, And In **“The End”** Reach/Merge With God, No Matter What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. (Chapter 82 In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa. And Now **“Understanding”** The True Meaning of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Which In Truth Is Also Not To **“Help You Live”** In **“The World”** Safely, And In **“The End”** Reach/Merge With God, No Matter What You, And What Some of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But Also To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For As Bawa Told Us “One Day”** In **“The Room”**,

“I have not come for you. I have come for your soul. I have come to awaken the wisdom surrounding your soul, so the wisdom surround your soul can now do battle with the enemy of your soul, which in truth is now you.”

Bawa. That Is, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Have Come Into **“The World”** To **“End You**

Safely”, That Is, To “End Your Life” In God”, Which In Truth Is Your Only “Safe Ending”, Before “You Unsafely” End In “Your Grave”, And “Your Life” Is Forced To Spend Eternity Serving “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, While “Your Wisdom” Is Eternally Sleeping Surrounding” Your Soul, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And While Your “Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On Its Eternal Journey Through “The Eternal 7 Hells” That Have Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, While You Blissfully “Live Out Your Life” In “The World” Completely Oblivious of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which Is Either “God Happening”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never Ever Both, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Have Come Into “The World” To “End You Safely”, That Is, To “End Your Life” In God”, Which In Truth Is Your Only “Safe Ending”, Before “You Unsafely” End In “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So With You “Safely Out of The Way”, So To Speak, God Can Use “Your Life” Up Safely To “Teach Your Soul” What “It Does Not

Know”, By First Teaching “Your Soul” About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Everything” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By First Teaching “Your Soul” About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Everything” of You, That is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Everything” of You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), and of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, “Wake Up” And “Smell The Brimstone”, While “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, For In Truth You Are On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, You Are On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From “God Within You, Rather Then On “An Express Train” To God, Which Is What Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Have Come Into “The World” To “End You Safely” Within, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Passenger” On “The Express Train” To God, But You Can Get God To Transform “Your Express Train” To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Current State/Life” Into “God’s Express Train” To God, For The Benefit of “Everyone Else”,

That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, Without Exception, In Ignorance of “Your Current State/Life”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance” of “Your Current State/Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The

Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To

Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within** **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make **“This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, As Now **“The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, As **“The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“**The Final Divine Learning**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

So God *Can Be There*
As “*One With*” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is *Still Living In* “*The World*” With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You “*This Divine Learning*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*Your Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of *Islam*, and of *Christianity* (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has *Now Come From God To* “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *First As* “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *And Now Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, As Now “*The*

Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters

To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,

and that is for sure.

June 29th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (73-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (73-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, (**No Source Provided With “This On-line Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(**Also See** “**Chapter 36**”, “**The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)**”, And “**Chapter 35**”, “**An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi**”, And **Chapter 34**”, “**The Treachery of The Swamis**”, And “**Chapter 33**”, “**The Ten Evil Sins**”, And “**Chapter 32**”, “**Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)**”, And “**Chapter 31**”, “**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**”, And “**Chapter 30**”, “**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**”, And “**Chapter 29**”, “**The Lotus**

Pond", And "Chapter 28", "The Tree In The Desert", And "Chapter 27", "The Story of Creation", And "Chapter 26", "The Allegory of The Ship", And "Chapter 25", "Dhikr" Or "The Remembrance of God", And "Chapter 24", "The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification", And "Chapter 23", "Aalimeens", And "Chapter 22", "Faith and Determination", And "Chapter 21", "The Six Faces" of God, And "Chapter 20", "Body, Trick and Danger" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "Chapter 19", "Service To The Guru", And "Chapter 18", "The Duties of Man", And "Chapter 17", "The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The

Invocation To God”, And **The** “Invocation To The Guru”, And “**The Forward**”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “**The Lotus Pond**”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start** To Truly Understand **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“**Your Falsehood**”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “**The Difference**”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”

Between
“You” And “God”
(Chapter 82 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding
The True Meaning
of Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Coming Into “The World”,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is Not To
“Help You Live”
In “The World” Safely,
And In “The End”
Reach/Merge With God,

No Matter What You,
And What All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

And Now
About

“Understanding”
The True Meaning
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Now Still Living In “The World” With You,

Which In Truth
Is Also Not
To “Help You Live”
In “The World” Safely,
And In “The End”
Reach/Merge With God,
No Matter What You,
And What Some of My Children,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But Also To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

Instead,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
And Now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
Have Come Into “The World”
To “End You Safely”,

That Is,

To “End Your Life” In God”,
Which In Truth
Is Your Only “Safe Ending”,
Before “You Unsafely”
End In “Your Grave”,
and that is for sure.

So With You
“Safely Out of The Way”,
So To Speak,
God Can
Use “Your Life” Up Safely
To “Teach Your Soul”
What “It Does Not Know”,

By First Teaching “Your Soul”
About “Who It Is Not”,
Which In Truth
Is Now “The Everything” of You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And Not
“Just A Foolish Child”,

Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**,

Is Teaching Us Again,

and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, **“Charity”**,

In The Bawa Book

“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

For More On

“These Wisdom Points”,

and that is for sure)

“Man should make the world die within him before he dies.

“There is another form within this form, the Light form of Nūr Muhammad.

“There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “The Purified Face of God”, in that (Light) Form of God.

(Bawa. That is, **“There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “The Purified Face of God”, in that (Light) Form of God”,** That Is, Within **“The Nur Muhammad”,** That Is, As **“The Last Four Names” of “The 9 Names” of Muhammad (Sal.),** That Is, As **“The Last 4 Meanings” of “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.),** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Last Four Names” of “The 9 Names” of Muhammad (Sal.),** That Is, As **“The Last 4 Meanings” of “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.),** That Is, As **“Ahmad, Muhammad, Nur Muhammad, And Allah Muhammad”,** Within and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Within The 9 Names” of “The Muhammad (Sal.)” of God,** That Is, **Within “The 9 Meanings” of “The Muhammad (Sal.)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now**

01. Anathi (Darkness/Ignorance) Muhammad,

02. Athi (Light/Awakening) Muhammad,

03. Awwal (Creation) Muhammad,

04. Hayat (True Life) Muhammad,

05. Annam (Nourishment/Grace) Muhammad,

06. Ahmad (Purified Heart) Muhammad,

07. Muhammad (Purified Face),

08. Nur (Correctly Focused Light) Muhammad, And

09. Allah (Oneness) Muhammad", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "The True Outside" of "**Your Life**", if **you like**, That Is, **When You Are Truly Completely Done** With "**Your Current False Outside**" of "**Your Life**", **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** "That", **As Now** "The Muhiyaddeen" of "**The 16 Understandings**" of God, That Is, **As** "**The 16 Names**" of "**The Muhiyaddeen**" of God, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For All Life**, That Is, **As Now**,

01. Sayid Muhiyaddeen Or "The Understanding" of "The Anathi (Darkness/ Ignorance) Muhammad" of God,

02. Shaikh Muhiyaddeen Or "The Understanding" of "The Athi (Light/ Awakening) Muhammad" of God,

03. Awliya Muhiyaddeen Or "The Understanding" of "The Awwal (Creation) Muhammad" of God,

04. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “*The Hayat (True Life) Muhammad*” of God,

05. Gouth Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “*The Annam (Nourishment/Grace) Muhammad*” of God,

06. Sultan Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of *Ahmad (Purified Heart) Muhammad*” of God,

07. Kuwya Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of *Muhammad (Purified Face)*” of God,

08. Macdoon Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of *Nur (Correctly Focused Light) Muhammad*” of God,

09. Badasha Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of *Allah (Oneness) Muhammad*” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

10. Darwish Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “*The Badasha Muhaiyaddeen*” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “*The Allah Muhammad*” of God, That Is, (As “The Resonance of Allah” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

11. Faquire Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Darwish Muhaiyaddeen of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Forces of Illusion” (As “The Maya Veeram” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

12. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Faquire Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The 10 Mystical Experiences” of God), That Is, of “The 10 Openings” of God, That Is, Within “The 12 Openings” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

13. Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 11 Openings” of God, That Is, Within “The 12 Openings” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

14. Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Four Quadrillion, 10 Thousand, Spiritual Forces” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 12 Openings” of God, That Is, Within “The 12 Openings” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

15. Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The 40 Battalion of Monkey Forces” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Now Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Word” of God “Make Flesh”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or
“The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (See
“Chapter 09” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “The
Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life

16. Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Or “The
Understanding” of “The Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As Now
“The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God, That Resplends As “The
Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and God” That
Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge” Or *‘ilm* of God, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, That In Truth,

01. “The Motionless All Pervading One” Is Now “The Omniscient Silent
One”, And That In Truth,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Omniscient Silent One” Is Now “The
Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, And That In Truth,

03. “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect
Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

04. And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself”
Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

“As Now “The Place” Where Everyone Comes” To Greet God And Dwell In “His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly and Freely Let Themselves “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.

“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Place” Where Everyone Comes” To Greet God And Dwell In “His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly and Freely “Let Themselves “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.

“And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

“And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

“As Now “The Nothing of Allah”, That Is, As Now “The No-thing” of Allah, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,

“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is, As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Nothing of Allah”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The No-thing” of Allah, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,

“And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

“And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

“As Now “The Power of Allah” Within “The Essence of Allah” Within “The Everything” of Allah, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,

“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is, As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

“That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,

“And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

“And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, But Now As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Safat of Allah”,

“That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now As “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is,

“As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Safat of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now The Understanding” of “The Mystery of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now The Understanding” of “The Ummal Qur’an of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Thira Qur’an of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now The Understanding” of “The Taste of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange of Allah”,

“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is, As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

“That Is, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Safat of Allah”,

“That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now As “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, (See Above),

“And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The True Inside” of “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, When You Are Truly Completely Done With Both “Your Current Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, And With “Your Current Very Real But False” Inside of “Your Life”, That Is, By Now Truly “Understanding Both” As In Truth “Who You Are Not”, And As Such, Have Now Become “The Very Real And True” Inside of “Your Life”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Hand over this body to Allāh, exalted be His name, and receive the inner sūrat, form.

“With ‘ilm, divine knowledge (Your Akhirah), with prayer (Your Dunya), with trust, and with imān, absolute faith (Your Awwal), man must change into this form of eternal Light.

“He must discard this embryo of the world and be born as the embryo within the truth of Allāh, exalted be His name.

“He must be born (Again) within Allāh’s qualities and actions and within Allāh’s peace.

“He must become an embryo in Allāh’s speech.

“To speak with Allāh like this and to have this love for Allāh, exalted be His name—this is hajj.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, (No Source Provided With “This On-line Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 36”, “The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)”, And “Chapter 35”, “An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”, And “Chapter 34”, “The Treachery of The Swamis”, And “Chapter 32”, “Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And “Chapter 30”, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”, And “Chapter 29”, “The Lotus Pond”, And “Chapter 28”, “The Tree In The Desert”, And “Chapter 27”, “The Story of Creation”, And “Chapter 26”, “The Allegory of The Ship”, And “Chapter 25”, “Dhikr” Or “The Remembrance of God”, And “Chapter 24”, “The Fistful of Earth” Or “The Path of Clarification”, And “Chapter 23”, “Aalimeens”, And “Chapter 22”, “Faith and Determination”, And “Chapter 21”, “The Six Faces” of God, And “Chapter 20”, “Body, Trick and Danger” (Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam), And “Chapter 19”, “Service To The Guru”, And “Chapter 18”, “The Duties of Man”, And “Chapter 17”, “The Earthen Pot” And

"The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31, "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The**

Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As “**A Person**” Living “**A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life**” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, As “**Your Dream Life**”, Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “**Your Soul**” On “**His Cross**” of “**Your Mind**” And “**Your Desires**”, With “**Moses (A.S.)**” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “**You Can Sin**”, All of Which In Truth Is “**The Current State**” of You, And of All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In “**His Life**” Within You, **While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “**Your Purified Heart/Mind**” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “**Your Grave**” Within “**Your Current Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One Or “The Other”**, And “**The Choice**” Is “**Your Soul’s Choice**”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “**The Outside**” of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “**Your Soul’s Choice**”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “**The Outside**” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not** “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are

Well Pleased", And ***Within*** ***"That Understanding"*** Within ***"That Heart"***, As Now,

4. ***"All That Is Left At The End"***, But Now Within ***"The Understanding"*** of ***Everything*** That ***Has Now Ended*** Within ***"That Heart"***, And ***Within*** ***"That"***, As,

5. ***"The Understanding"*** of ***"All That Is Left At The End"***, And ***"You Will Be That"***, And ***"We Will Be Within That"***, As ***"One"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See ***"The Latest Version"*** of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, As Part of ***"Wisdom Message 280"***, As Well As The ***"Expanded Introduction"*** To Our ***New Web Site*** Called ***"Bawa-Plus"***, if you like, ***For More*** On ***"These Wisdom Points"***, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From ***The Publication***, (No Source Provided With ***"This On-line Posting"*** By ***"The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group***), By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***. and that is for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 36”](#), [“The Creation of Manu-eesan \(Man-the-divine\)”](#), And [“Chapter 35”](#), [“An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”](#), And [“Chapter 34”](#), [“The Treachery of The Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 33”](#), [“The Ten Evil Sins”](#), And [“Chapter 32”](#), [“Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad \(Sal.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 30”](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), And [“Chapter 29”](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [“Chapter 28”](#), [“The Tree In The Desert”](#), And [“Chapter 27”](#), [“The Story of Creation”](#), And [“Chapter 26”](#), [“The Allegory of The Ship”](#), And [“Chapter 25”](#), [“Dhikr” Or “The Remembrance of God”](#), And [“Chapter 24”](#), [“The Fistful of Earth” Or “The Path of Clarification”](#), And [“Chapter 23”](#), [“Aalimeens”](#), And [“Chapter 22”](#), [“Faith and Determination”](#), And [“Chapter 21”](#), [“The Six Faces” of God](#), And [“Chapter 20”](#), [“Body, Trick and Danger”](#) ([Kaayam](#), [Upaayam](#), [Apaayam](#)), And [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), [“The Different Types of Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various](#)

Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, "What Does This Mean"?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. "Man should make the world die within him before he dies, And That,

02. "There is another form within this form, the Light form of Nūr Muhammad, And That,

03. “There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]”) Or “The Purified Face of God”), in that (Light) Form of God, And That,

04. “Hand over this body to Allāh, exalted be His name, and receive the inner sūrat, form, And That,

05. “With ‘ilm, divine knowledge (Your Akhirah), with prayer (Your Dunya), with trust, and with imān, absolute faith (Your Awwal), man must change into this form of eternal Light, And That,

06. “He must discard this embryo of the world and be born as the embryo within the truth of Allāh, exalted be His name, And That,

07. “He must be born (Again) within Allāh’s qualities and actions and within Allāh’s peace, And That,

08. “He must become an embryo in Allāh’s speech, And That,

09. “To speak with Allāh like this and to have this love for Allāh, exalted be His name—this is hajj, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

10. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and

no sensual enjoyment, And That,

11. “God is a power *who can control all forces and all shakthis* (demonic and spiritual Energies), *keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive,* And That,

12. “God embraces and *protects those who are on the right path,* And That,

13. “God forgives and *sustains You when there is a fault,* And That,

14. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

15. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

16. “*The only truth is what wisdom sees.* And That,

17. “Only Allah Can *help you,* And That,

18. “*You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, (No Source Provided With “This On-line”

Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 36”, “The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine), And “Chapter 35”, “An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi“, And “Chapter 34”, “The Treachery of The Swamis”, And “Chapter 33”, “The Ten Evil Sins”, And “Chapter 32”, “Allahu ta-aalah Nayan's Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And “Chapter 30”, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”, And “Chapter 29”, “The Lotus Pond”, And “Chapter 28”, “The Tree In The Desert”, And “Chapter 27”, “The Story of Creation”, And “Chapter 26”, “The Allegory of The Ship”, And “Chapter 25”, “*Dhikr*” Or “The Remembrance of God”, And “Chapter 24”, “The Fistful of Earth” Or “The Path of Clarification”, And “Chapter 23”, “*Aalimeens*”, And “Chapter 22”, “Faith and Determination”, And “Chapter 21”, “The Six Faces” of God, And “Chapter 20”, “Body, Trick and Danger” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “Chapter 19”, “Service To The Guru”, And “Chapter 18”, “The Duties of Man”, And “Chapter 17”, “The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”. And “Chapter 16”, “The Different Types of Swamis”, And “Chapter 15”, “Charity”, And “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The

“Wisdom Review” of **“Chapter 10”**, And **“Chapter 09”**, **“The Thiruvakiam”** Or **“The Divine Word”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“Chapter 08”**, **“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”**, And **“Chapter 07”**, **“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”**, And **“Chapter 06”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”**, And **“Chapter 05”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”**, And **“Chapter 04”**, **“The Four Gurus”**, And **“Chapter 03”**, **“The Search For A Guru”**, And **“Chapter 02”**, **“The Search For God”**, And **“Chapter 01”**, **“Signs of Spiritual Significance”** Or **“The Four Types of Women/Wives”**, And **“The Invocation To God”**, And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Forward”**, And **“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”**, And **Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”** In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On “These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “These Questions Together”** For A Little While, That Is, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Heart”** of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”**

and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “**True Man**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)***”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “***We Are Well Pleased***”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “***We Are Well Pleased***”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,

and that is for sure.

Which **In Truth**
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If **You Aren’t Now**
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In “**His Life**”
(**Your Dunya**,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 36”, “The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 36”,
“The Creation of Manu-eesan
(Man-the-divine),
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Allah created man out of seven metals. He combined these seven metals and purified them to shine as brilliant as a diamond. He intermingled this combination with Aathi Aatham, the effulgent light of

Muhammad and Himself, The Aathi Rahman. He converted this combination into one colour. He further melted it into bronze and further into gold of five facets. Finally, He melted it into the form of the body of man. He solidified this body by enshrining within it, the light of Muhammad. This light grew and developed into a glow and out of this glow, Allah created manu-eesan and made him related to all other human lives.

Allah is the Father of man and all lives are His children. They should listen to His words, obey Him and worship Him. He ordained that a manu-eesan should help all lives and show compassion towards them. He also ordained that all lives, including the house-fly, ant, goat, cow, tiger, lion and totaling up to 84,00,000 lives should show love and compassion to the manu-eesan and obey him.

In accordance with this order, Allah created manu-eesan with six pure levels of consciousness. He has given manu-eesn, analytical wisdom and exalted him as a father of all other lives. He has made manu-eesan, the mundane god of all living beings in the world. He has made manu-eesan, the helpful father for the one level consciousness life form, for the two level consciousness life form, the three level consciousness life form, the four level consciousness life form and the five level consciousness life form.

We are the children of Allah, the Primal One, through whose instruction of Grace, it has been decreed that we should shower kindness on all lives, offer sympathy, generosity, benevolence, justice, truth, patience and calmness. We should fulfill our duty of

offering kind assistance and be a mother to all lives. Therefore, we must have adequate wisdom. There are lives with one level of wisdom and there are lives with two levels of wisdom. Allah has created lives with such levels of wisdom too.

Allah created manu-eesan to help perfect these people, offer them kind assistance, guide them on the right path, show them the greatness of God and above all to impart to them, the loftiness of Allah, impress in every living being the praise of the manu-eesan, enable all lives to be clarified and to vibrate the (2 x 7) fourteen universes with the glory and the marvel of Allah. It is for this purpose that manu-eesan has come to this world.

All creations attack man in many ways. But it is the manu-eesan who is singularly chosen for such attacks. He is attacked in his sleep, in his seat, in his walk, in his determination of justice, in his speaking the truth, in his employment and in the several crores of activities of life. Truth itself attacks truth. It is a characteristic of those with lower wisdom to accuse and abuse those who submit to Allah and who carry out His justice.

If you wish to exalt the Primal One, you should consider greatness as a rarity. You should stamp serenity permanently in your heart. Do not neglect your duty to the Primal One. I shall give you an illustration. All lives are under the control of man. Aren't they ? Is it not man's duty to help all lives ? The testimony of this duty will heighten the glory of Allah. I shall give you another example.

In a land where there is a spring, the water sprouts forth as pure water. The water gushes forth and a person can see his face on it as if in a mirror. But the water in this state is unfit for human consumption. The spring sucks back into itself the water that gushes out and therefore, other lives cannot benefit by it. A man who sees this spring, widens the opening and makes it into a small pond.

Many lives come to this spring to drink its water and get benefited. As the opening widens by itself, the pond becomes a canal and its waters flow, four to five miles in extent and expand the canal. Many lives including that of man, make use of this water to drink, bathe and refresh themselves. As time passes, the canal becomes bigger and the water flows to a distance of about fifty to a hundred miles. The living creatures and all other lives in this distance of fifty to hundred miles make use of this water.

The water that comes from the spring into the river is as clear as a mirror. But the heaps of leaves and the dirt from the river beds pollute this water. It is usual for the goats and the cows and several other lives to drink this water and pollute it through their ignorance. People bathe there, quench their thirst, rest and go their way. But the water that emerges from the spring is as pure as glass. The manu-eesan makes use of this pure water by widening the opening of the spring. Many kinds of impurities get mixed up with this water. A learned man through his ignorance sometimes falls into this water and dies. Some go to the shore and fight senselessly with one another and fall into the water and die.

There are yet other creatures who submissively quench their hunger and thirst, and not aware of the flow of the water in the river, step into it, to wade across and get caught to the whirlpools and perish. The Primal One created these people with various levels of wisdom. There are ignorant people who cannot differentiate between good and evil or right and wrong. They spoil the purity of things.

Those who are born as manu-eesans into this world should ignore the actions of these ignorant people and lead them to the good path. They should help to purify such people, remove their impurities, help to develop their wisdom and to experience the Primal One. It is for this purpose that the Primal One has created the manu-eesan.

Man from his birth itself is pursued by illusion. He continues to be guilty in the impure body. Therefore, the Primal One exists within man to purify him as wisdom within wisdom, clarity within clarity, purity within purity, light within light and as the glow of effulgence. Allah has manifested the light of effulgence in the human form and made that light spread round the world in a very subtle way. The manu-eesan reveals the loftiness of the pure glow of the Primal One, exalts His Power and makes wisdom grow.

The manu-eesan exists as the pure substance that shows the path to reach the Primal One. Son, the sixty-four battalions of diseases are the demons that destroy man's inner wisdom. They are also

called little brother, the dogs of the world, the demons of attachments and by several other names.

The spring water that oozes from inside you to flow outside and quench your body thirst and remove the dirt in it, is the resonance of the grace of Allah. The spring of resonance should cleanse the several inner mental impurities and wash them out, little brother. The waters on the surface of the earth are sucked and filtered in. The pure mirror – like waters are sent through the openings of the spring.

Similarly, those who have received Bawa's grace, must suck in all the impurities present in the attachments to the earth and distill them. Bawa's grace would send the waters of the spring as the pure effulgence coming from the mouth. All the impurities that come out along with it, should be distilled, sieved and thrown out into the earth. The sinful deeds of the worldly beings and of all the lives on earth would appear mixed up with those born on earth. You should display kindness without any annoyance. Without deviating even a little from grace, wealth and bliss, you should enjoy the Primal One with the triple effulgence as One Light. His words of grace would protect the pure flame emerging from the mouth.

"The End"
of "The Full Text"
of "Chapter 36",

“The Creation of Manu-eesan
(Man-the-divine),
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 35”, “An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”, And “Chapter 34”, “The Treachery of The Swamis”, And “Chapter 33”, “The Ten Evil Sins”, Chapter 32”, And “Allahu ta-aalah Nayan’s Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”, And “Chapter 30”, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, And “Chapter 29”, “The Lotus Pond”, And “Chapter 28”, “The Tree In The Desert”, And “Chapter 27”, “The Story of Creation”, And “Chapter 26”, “The Allegory of The Ship”, And “Chapter 25”, “*Dhikr*” Or “The Remembrance of God”, And “Chapter 24”, “The Fistful of Earth” Or “The Path of Clarification”, And “Chapter 23”, “*Aalimeens*”, And “Chapter 22”, “*Faith and Determination*”, And “Chapter 21”, “The Six Faces” of God, And “Chapter 20”, “*Body, Trick and Danger*” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “Chapter 19”, “*Service To The Guru*”, And “Chapter 18”, “The Duties of Man”, And “Chapter 17”, “The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”. And “Chapter 16”, “The Different Types of Swamis”, And “Chapter 15”, “Charity”, And “Chapter 14”,

[“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#),
[“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The [Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally [Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And Now Being [Given To Us Again By Our Dearest](#)

Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By

Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-035" For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-034", Or On "Love Letter Group-033", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?**

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"**

**"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (73-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (73-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**
(No Source Provided
With "This On-line Posting"
By "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque"
Facebook Group),
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

73-a. *“Man should make the world die within him before he dies.*

“There is another form within this form, the Light form of Nūr Muhammad.

“There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “The Purified Face of God”), in that (Light) Form of God.

“Hand over this body to Allāh, exalted be His name, and receive the inner sūrat, form.

“With ‘ilm, divine knowledge (Your Akhirah), with prayer (Your Dunya), with trust, and with imān, absolute faith (Your Awwal), man must change into this form of eternal Light.

“He must discard this embryo of the world and be born as the embryo within the truth of Allāh, exalted be His name.

“He must be born (Again) within Allāh’s qualities and actions and within Allāh’s peace.

“He must become an embryo in Allāh’s speech.

“To speak with Allāh like this and to have this love for Allāh, exalted be His name—this is hajj.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, (**No Source Provided** With **“This On-line Posting”** By **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”** **Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

(Also See **“Chapter 36”**, **“The Creation of Manu-eesan (Man-the-divine)**, And **“Chapter 35”**, **“An Encounter With Theiwaanai and Letchimi”**, And **“Chapter 34”**, **“The Treachery of The Swamis”**, And **“Chapter 33”**, **“The Ten Evil Sins”**, And **“Chapter 32”**, **“Allahu ta-aalah Nayan’s Instructions To Muhammad (Sal.)”**, And **“Chapter 31”**, **“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”**, And **“Chapter 30”**, **“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”**, And **“Chapter 29”**, **“The Lotus Pond”**, And **“Chapter 28”**, **“The Tree In The Desert”**, And **“Chapter**

27", "The Story of Creation", And "Chapter 26", "The Allegory of The Ship", And "Chapter 25", "Dhikr" Or "The Remembrance of God", And "Chapter 24", "The Fistful of Earth" Or "The Path of Clarification", And "Chapter 23", "Aalimeens", And "Chapter 22", "Faith and Determination", And "Chapter 21", "The Six Faces" of God, And "Chapter 20", "Body, Trick and Danger" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "Chapter 19", "Service To The Guru", And "Chapter 18", "The Duties of Man", And "Chapter 17", "The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel". And "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And "Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The

Forward”, And Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

73-b. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World”, Which In Truth Is Not To “Help You Live” In “The World” Safely, And In “The End” Reach/Merge With God, No Matter What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now “Understanding” The True Meaning of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Also Not To “Help You Live” In “The World” Safely, And In “The End” Reach/Merge

With God, No Matter What You, And What Some of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But Also To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Told Us “One Day” In “The Room”,

“I have not come for you. I have come for your soul. I have come to awaken the wisdom surrounding your soul, so the wisdom surround your soul can now do battle with the enemy of your soul, which in truth is now you.”

Bawa. That Is, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Have Come Into “The World” To “End You Safely”, That Is, To “End Your Life” In God”, Which In Truth Is Your Only “Safe Ending”, Before “You Unsafely” End In “Your Grave”, And “Your Life” Is Forced To Spend Eternity Serving “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, While “Your Wisdom” Is Eternally Sleeping Surrounding” Your Soul, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And While Your “Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On Its Eternal Journey Through “The Eternal 7 Hells” That Have Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, While You Blissfully “Live Out Your Life” In “The World” Completely Oblivious of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which Is Either “God Happening”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You,

Or “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never Ever Both, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Have Come Into “The World” To “End You Safely”, That Is, To “End Your Life” In God”, Which In Truth Is Your Only “Safe Ending”, Before “You Unsafely” End In “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So With You “Safely Out of The Way”, So To Speak, God Can Use “Your Life” Up Safely To “Teach Your Soul” What “It Does Not Know”, By First Teaching “Your Soul” About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Everything” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By First Teaching “Your Soul” About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Everything” of You, That is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Everything” of You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), and of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, “Wake Up” And “Smell The Brimstone”, While “You and God” As

“Your Soul” Still Can, For In Truth You Are On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, You Are On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From “God Within You, Rather Than On “An Express Train” To God, Which Is What Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Have Come Into “The World” To “End You Safely” Within, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Passenger” On “The Express Train” To God, But You Can Get God To Transform “Your Express Train” To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Current State/Life” Into “God’s Express Train” To God, For The Benefit of “Everyone Else”, That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” With You, Without Exception, In Ignorance of “Your Current State/Life”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance” of “Your Current State/Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa

Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As

In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not

On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, So The “The True

Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start** To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of

Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, As Now “**The 8th Hell**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” Within You, To “**Your True State**” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**God**” Within You, That Is, As “**The 8th Heaven**” (*Firdaus*) “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God** Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That

Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

“Man should make the world die within him before he dies.”

“There is another form within this form, the Light form of Nūr Muhammad.”

“There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “The Purified Face of God”), in that (Light) Form of God.”

(Bawa. That is, “There is beauty (The Ahmad Or “The Purified Heart/Mind” of God, and “The Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “The Purified Face of God”), in that (Light) Form of God”, That Is, Within “The Nur Muhammad”, That Is, As “The Last Four Names” of “The 9 Names” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As “The Last 4 Meanings” of “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Last Four Names” of “The 9 Names” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As “The Last 4 Meanings” of “The 9 Meanings” of

Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As “Ahmad, Muhammad, Nur Muhammad, And Allah Muhammad”, Within and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Within The 9 Names**” of **“The Muhammad (Sal.)” of God**, That Is, **Within “The 9 Meanings”** of **“The Muhammad (Sal.)” of God**, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now**

01. **Anathi (Darkness/Ignorance) Muhammad**,

02. **Athi (Light/Awakening) Muhammad**,

03. **Awwal (Creation) Muhammad**,

04. **Hayat (True Life) Muhammad**,

05. **Annam (Nourishment/Grace) Muhammad**,

06. **Ahmad (Purified Heart) Muhammad**,

07. **Muhammad (Purified Face)**,

08. **Nur (Correctly Focused Light) Muhammad, And**

09. **Allah (Oneness) Muhammad”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The True Outside”** of **“Your Life”**, if **you** like, That Is, **When You Are Truly Completely Done With “Your Current False Outside”** of **“Your Life”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings” of God, That Is, As “The 16 Names” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now,

01. Sayid Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Anathi (Darkness/ Ignorance) Muhammad” of God,

02. Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Athi (Light/ Awakening) Muhammad” of God,

03. Awliya Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Awwal (Creation) Muhammad” of God,

04. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Hayat (True Life) Muhammad” of God,

05. Gouth Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Annam (Nourishment/Grace) Muhammad” of God,

06. Sultan Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of Ahmad (Purified Heart) Muhammad” of God,

07. Kuwya Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of Muhammad (Purified Face)” of God,

08. Macdoon Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of Nur (Correctly Focused Light) Muhammad” of God,

09. Badasha Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of Allah (Oneness) Muhammad” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

10. Darwish Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Badasha Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Allah Muhammad” of God, That Is, (As “The Resonance of Allah” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

11. Faquire Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Darwish Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Forces of Illusion” (As “The Maya Veeram” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

12. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Faquire Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The 10 Mystical Experiences” of God), That Is, of “The 10 Openings” of God, That Is, Within “The 12 Openings” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

13. Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding”

of “The 11 Openings” of God, That Is, Within “The 12 Openings” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

14. Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Four Quadrillion, 10 Thousand, Spiritual Forces” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 12 Openings” of God, That Is, Within “The 12 Openings” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

15. Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The 40 Battalion of Monkey Forces” of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Now Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Word” of God “Make Flesh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (See “Chapter 09” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

16. Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Or “The Understanding” of “The Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God, That Resplends As “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and God” That

Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge” Or *‘ilm* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That In Truth,

01. “The Motionless All Pervading One” Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”, And That In Truth,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Omniscient Silent One” Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, And That In Truth,

03. “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

04. And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

“As Now “The Place” Where Everyone Comes” To Greet God And Dwell In “His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly and Freely Let Themselves “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.

“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Place” Where Everyone Comes” To Greet God And Dwell In “His Kingdom” And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly and Freely “Let Themselves “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.

“And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

“And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

“As Now “The Nothing of Allah”, That Is, As Now “The No-thing” of Allah, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,

“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is, As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Nothing of Allah”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The No-thing” of Allah, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,

“And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

“And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

“As Now “The Power of Allah” Within “The Essence of Allah” Within “The Everything” of Allah, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,

“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is, As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

“That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”,

“And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

“And “You Will Be Within That”, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, But Now As “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Safat of Allah”,

“That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now As “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is,

“As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Safat of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now The Understanding” of “The Mystery of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now The Understanding” of “The Ummal Qur’an of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Thira Qur’an of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an of Allah”, And Within That,

“As Now The Understanding” of “The Taste of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange of Allah”,

“And Within “That”, As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”, That Is, As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

“That Is, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”, Within “The Understanding” of “The Safat of Allah”,

“That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now As “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, (See Above),

“And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, *For More* On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The True Inside” of “*Your Life*”, if you like, That Is, When You Are Truly Completely Done With Both “Your Current Illusory Outside” of “*Your Life*”, And With “Your Current Very Real But False” Inside of “*Your Life*”, That Is, By Now Truly “Understanding Both” As In Truth “Who You Are Not”, And As Such, Have Now Become “The Very Real And True” Inside of “*Your Life*”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us *Again*, and that is for sure)

“Hand over this body to Allāh, exalted be His name, and receive the inner sūrat, form.

“With ‘ilm, divine knowledge (Your Akhirah), with prayer (Your Dunya), with trust, and with imān, absolute faith (Your Awwal), man must change into this form of eternal Light.

“He must discard this embryo of the world and be born as the embryo within the truth of Allāh, exalted be His name.

“He must be born (Again) within Allāh’s qualities and actions and within Allāh’s peace.

“He must become an embryo in Allāh’s speech.

“To speak with Allāh like this and to have this love for Allāh, exalted be His name—this is hajj.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,*

and that is for sure.

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,

And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God As** “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From “A God”, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, **Ever Help** “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth

Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The

One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental

Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, (No Source Provided With “This On-line Posting” By
“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group), By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This
Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page